1	Re: I-LEAD CHARTER SCHOOL HEARING [VOL. V]
2	[VOL. V]
3	DEFORE: Joffnoy D. Litte Hooming Officen
4	BEFORE: Jeffrey D. Litts, Hearing Officer
5	DATE AND TIME: Monday, February 8, 2016 at 9:32 a.m.
6	<u>LOCATION</u> : Reading School District Administration Building
7	800 Washington Street Board Room
8	Reading, Pennsylvania
9	
10	
11	APPEARANCES:
12	LEVIN LEGAL GROUP, PC By: Allison S. Petersen, Esquire
13	1301 Masons Mill Business Park 1800 Byberry Road
14	Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006
15	Representing Reading School District
16	O'DONNELL ASSOCIATES
17	By: Jeffrey R. Stacey, Esquire 1601 Market Street
18	Suite 2310 Philadelphia, PA 19103
19	Representing I-LEAD Charter School
20	Representing 1 ELAD charter sensor
21	
22	
23	Berks Court Reporting Service
24	By: Susan Quigley, Court Reporter 10 Fox Glen Drive
25	Sinking Spring, PA 19608 (610) 678-9984

1		<u>I</u> <u>N</u> <u>D</u> <u>E</u> <u>X</u>	
2			
3	WITNESS	EXAMINED BY	<u>PAGE</u>
4	Angel Figueroa	Mr. Stacey Ms. Petersen	828 852
5		Mr. Stacey	862
6	Dr. Robert Natalini	Mr. Stacey	863
7	Dr. Robert Natarini	Ms. Petersen Mr. Stacey	893 968
8		Hearing Officer	973
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	THE HEARING OFFICER: Good morning.
3	We are here to reconvene the public hearing
4	involving the Reading School District and I-LEAD
5	Charter School. For those in attendance, I would
6	remind them if they please could either turn off
7	or silence their cell phones.
8	And when we last were here, the
9	Charter School was in the process of presenting
10	its witnesses. So at this point in time, I will
11	turn it back over to Mr. Stacey to continue to
12	call any witnesses that he has. Mr. Stacey.
13	MR. STACEY: The Charter School calls
14	Angel Figueroa.
15	
16	ANGEL FIGUEROA, was sworn.
17	BY MR. STACEY:
18	Q Good morning, Mr. Figueroa.
19	A Good morning.
20	Q Would you please state and spell your
21	name for the record?
22	A Angel Figueroa, A-n-g-e-l,
23	F-i-g-u-e-r-o-a.
24	Q Thank you. Mr. Figueroa, what is
25	your position at I-LEAD Charter School?

1 A I'm currently the chief executive	1 of the institute. I went through I-LEAD in
2 officer.	2 roughly 1995. I'm proud to say that I was one of
3 Q And how long have you held that	3 David Castro's first students in the Leadership
4 position?	4 Training Program. This was in the city of
5 A Since roughly January of 2015.	5 Lancaster.
6 Q And prior to holding that position,	6 I actually did the training program
7 were you employed by the charter school?	7 for about two and a half, three years, and stayed
8 A Yes.	8 in touch with David Castro and eventually circled
9 Q In what position?	9 back into the life of the organization in 2002.
10 A I was chief operating officer for	10 Q Just so we are all on the same page,
11 about a year. And prior to chief operating	11 can you describe what that program was?
12 officer, on a part-time capacity as vice president	12 A So the I-LEAD Leadership Training
13 resource development for the charter school.	13 Program is a very comprehensive training program
14 Q And have you been employed by the	14 for adults. And the intent was and has been to go
15 charter school since its inception?	15 into distressed communities and give adults an
16 A Yes.	16 opportunity to acquire certain tools and certain
17 Q Have you also been employed by I-LEAD	17 skills similar to other trainings like, you know,
18 Inc.?	18 Steven Covey type training or Peter Singe type
19 A Yes.	19 training.
20 Q Can you describe that for us?	20 And it's much more comprehensive.
21 A My employment with I-LEAD Inc.	21 It's an integrated approach to leadership. And
22 started in 2002. I was hired to be a leadership	22 many have benefited from that training program.
23 development trainer for the organization and	23 So have I.
24 worked my way up, eventually becoming the vice	24 Q So you went through that program in
25 president resource development for I-LEAD Inc.	25 the 1990s.
829	831
1 Q So you were involved with Inc. about	1 A Yes. And that training program was
- J	
2 nine years before the charter school began	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I
2 nine years before the charter school began3 operation.	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 	 2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior.
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program.
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school?
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union.	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application.
 2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 19 served in the U.S. Army for about four and a half	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what 19 was your position? Were you hired by the charter
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 19 served in the U.S. Army for about four and a half 20 years. And prior to that, I held different retail	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what 19 was your position? Were you hired by the charter 20 school?
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 19 served in the U.S. Army for about four and a half 20 years. And prior to that, I held different retail 21 jobs. That's the extent of my career.	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what 19 was your position? Were you hired by the charter 20 school? 21 A I was. And again, my role was vice
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 19 served in the U.S. Army for about four and a half 20 years. And prior to that, I held different retail 21 jobs. That's the extent of my career. 22 Q Prior to becoming employed with	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what 19 was your position? Were you hired by the charter 20 school? 21 A I was. And again, my role was vice 22 president resource development. I became sort of
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 19 served in the U.S. Army for about four and a half 20 years. And prior to that, I held different retail 21 jobs. That's the extent of my career. 22 Q Prior to becoming employed with 23 I-LEAD Inc., did you have any experience working	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what 19 was your position? Were you hired by the charter 20 school? 21 A I was. And again, my role was vice 22 president resource development. I became sort of 23 the public relations/community relations
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 19 served in the U.S. Army for about four and a half 20 years. And prior to that, I held different retail 21 jobs. That's the extent of my career. 22 Q Prior to becoming employed with 23 I-LEAD Inc., did you have any experience working 24 with the organization?	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what 19 was your position? Were you hired by the charter 20 school? 21 A I was. And again, my role was vice 22 president resource development. I became sort of 23 the public relations/community relations 24 individual for the charter school.
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 19 served in the U.S. Army for about four and a half 20 years. And prior to that, I held different retail 21 jobs. That's the extent of my career. 22 Q Prior to becoming employed with 23 I-LEAD Inc., did you have any experience working 24 with the organization? 25 A I did. Actually, I'm a proud product	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what 19 was your position? Were you hired by the charter 20 school? 21 A I was. And again, my role was vice 22 president resource development. I became sort of 23 the public relations/community relations 24 individual for the charter school. 25 Q And were you also employed by I-LEAD
2 nine years before the charter school began 3 operation. 4 A Yes. 5 Q What is your educational background, 6 and what did you do prior to joining I-LEAD Inc.? 7 A I currently hold a Bachelor Degree in 8 Business Administration from Albright College. I 9 also have a Master's in Business Administration 10 from Kutztown University. 11 Prior to working with I-LEAD Inc., I 12 was a financial specialist for First Union 13 National Bank, managing multimillion-dollar 14 portfolios with the bank. I went through the 15 merger with First Union Bank as Wachovia Bank 16 acquired First Union. 17 Prior to that, I'm a proud member, I 18 was, of the Pennsylvania Army National Guard. I 19 served in the U.S. Army for about four and a half 20 years. And prior to that, I held different retail 21 jobs. That's the extent of my career. 22 Q Prior to becoming employed with 23 I-LEAD Inc., did you have any experience working 24 with the organization?	2 in part what inspired me to be the person that I 3 am today. It radically changed my life. It gave 4 me a certain skill set that I never had prior. 5 Honestly, I don't think I would be where I'm at 6 had I not gone through that training program. 7 Q Did you participate in the 8 development of the charter application for the 9 school? 10 A I did not participate in the 11 application process as it relates to the writing 12 of the application. My role in the beginning was 13 to serve as the point of contact for the founding 14 coalition. And I worked on, you know, the 15 community town hall meetings. So I did everything 16 else to start the charter school other than the 17 application. 18 Q When the charter was granted, what 19 was your position? Were you hired by the charter 20 school? 21 A I was. And again, my role was vice 22 president resource development. I became sort of 23 the public relations/community relations 24 individual for the charter school.

1 Inc. at that time?	1 2014 there was a meeting between school district
2 A Yes.	2 administrators and the charter school to discuss
3 Q At what point after the school began	3 academic goals?
4 operations did your position at the charter school	4 A Yes.
5 change?	5 Q Were you present at that meeting?
6 A So I want to say in roughly	6 A Yes.
7 2014-2015, with the departure of Dr. Sanchez, I	7 Q Can you describe to the room what
8 became much more involved with the operations of	8 that meeting consisted of?
9 the school and, obviously, working collaboratively	9 A So and that was on top of other
10 with Dr. Smith. And I basically did everything	10 meetings that we had. And if I could recall, the
11 that was nonacademic, you know, anything that	11 meeting consisted of myself, Dr. Smith, Ryan
12 included operations for the school. That was my	12 Gruber, the Director of Special Ed Kara Schmidt,
13 role at that time.	13 at which Mr Dr. Juliette Pennyman I believe
14 Q So the vice president of resource	14 was involved in that meeting.
15 development, you held that position from the	15 And the idea of the meeting was to
16 beginning of the charter school until Dr. Sanchez	16 revisit our academic program and to develop some
17 left.	17 sort of framework around the program. And the
18 A Correct.	18 objective was to try to build consensus through
19 Q And then when Dr. Sanchez left, your	19 the Reading School District administration and our
20 role changed.	20 administration to bring back to the Reading School
21 A Correct.	21 Board of Directors.
22 Q Were you present for Chris Celmer's	22 Q Mr. Celmer also testified about
23 testimony on Friday, February 5th?	23 attending and testifying before the Zoning Appeal
24 A Yes.	24 Board in December of 2014. Do you recall that
25 Q Do you recall his testimony that he	25 testimony?
833	835
1 had received from the charter school in February	1 A Yes.
2 of 2015 zero statements of financial interest for	2 Q He stated that you were at the
3 administrators for the charter school?	3 hearing as well. Is that, in fact, true?
4 A Yes.	4 A Yes.
5 Q In your role as CEO, have you	5 Q So you attended that hearing?
6 personally filed statements of financial interest	6 A Yes.
7 with the charter school?	7 Q And you testified at that hearing?
8 A Yes.	8 A Yes.
9 Q Did you file those statements after	9 Q Have you reviewed any records of that
10 February of 2015?	10 proceeding?
11 A Yes.	11 A I have not.
12 Q To your knowledge, after February of	12 Q To your recollection, what was the
13 2015 were those statements ever requested by	13 purpose of that hearing at the Zoning Appeal
14 Mr. Celmer or anybody else from the Reading School	14 Board?
15 District?	15 A So the objective of the hearing was
16 A No.	16 to go before the zoning hearing board, at which
17 Q To your knowledge, have statements of	17 the Reading School District administrators were
18 financial interest been filed with the charter	18 basically doing what they were advised to do by
19 school by any other administrative level position?	19 the Board of Directors of Reading
20 A Yes.	20 MS. PETERSEN: I'm going to object to
21 Q Do you know who those individuals	21 this testimony because he's testifying about what
22 would be?	22 the objective of the School District was, and that
23 A Barbara Sykes.	23 calls for speculation.
24 Q Were you present for Mr. Celmer's	24 THE HEARING OFFICER: I'll sustain
25 testimony when he stated that in the summer of	25 that objection.
834	0.00
,	836

1 BY MR. STACEY:	1 officer to not make a decision for the board but
2 Q Who is Francis Acosta?	2 to make a recommendation. There have not been
3 A Francis Acosta is the individual who	3 continuing objections to anything pertaining to
4 just got indicted by the FBI. And he's also the	4 that process as we move forward with this hearing.
5 husband of Rebecca Acosta.	5 And therefore, I don't understand
	6 what the basis of a bias argument could be on this
6 Q Do you know what positions with the	7 particular line of questioning. And I will
7 city Francis Acosta held during any point of	·
8 I-LEAD Charter School's existence?	8 certainly have additional arguments to be made if
9 A He was council president.	9 other documents are being introduced. But I don't
10 MS. PETERSEN: I have an objection to	1
11 that.	11 THE HEARING OFFICER: I'm not sure I
12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Where are v	ve 12 understand it at this point in time, so this is
13 going with this, Mr. Stacey?	13 what I'm going to do. I'm going to ask Mr. Stacey
MR. STACEY: I have several questions	14 to move on to a different area of questioning. We
15 and several exhibits that have to do with bias	15 will, inevitably, have a break. And then if there
16 against the charter school. The relevance of bias	16 are certain exhibits, I would like to talk to
17 to me is very clear. And that will be established	17 counsel off the record. If we can't resolve it
18 through questions and these exhibits.	18 I'll let you have an opportunity to preserve this.
- '	19 But I don't want to go too far
19 We have been claiming since day one	20 afield. And then maybe better understanding the
20 bias in this proceeding. We claimed it in our	- I
21 letters to the Reading School Board president	21 facts that you can give me off the record, you can
22 about the appointment of the hearing examiner. We	22 clear that up; and then, hopefully, we can move on
23 claimed it in our appeal to the CAB that was taken	23 in a way that both counsel can agree with.
24 regarding the amendment. And each time we have	24 But at this point, whether there is a
25 claimed bias, the response is, Well, the Charter	25 city official that did or didn't do something, I
837	839
1 School Appeal Board will cure any bias in the	1 don't know how that reflects on the school
1 School Appeal Board will cure any bias in the	
2 process.	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue.
2 process.3 The commonwealth court in the4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases	 2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure.
 2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 	 2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY:
 2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 	 2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta?
 2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 	 2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools.	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District.
 2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 	 2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta?
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But	 2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct.
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record.	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record.	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record. 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today?
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record. 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters 14 MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't 15 understand the basis of an argument that someone	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today?
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record. 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters 14 MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't 15 understand the basis of an argument that someone 16 who is unaffiliated with the school district could	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes.
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record. 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters 14 MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't 15 understand the basis of an argument that someone 16 who is unaffiliated with the school district could 17 be the basis of the bias for the school district.	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record. 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters 14 MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't 15 understand the basis of an argument that someone 16 who is unaffiliated with the school district could 17 be the basis of the bias for the school district. 18 Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record. 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters 14 MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't 15 understand the basis of an argument that someone 16 who is unaffiliated with the school district could 17 be the basis of the bias for the school district. 18 Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a 19 school board member for the Reading School	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had 19 presented to the board at that time, Mr. Cooper
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record. 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters 14 MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't 15 understand the basis of an argument that someone 16 who is unaffiliated with the school district could 17 be the basis of the bias for the school district. 18 Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a 19 school board member for the Reading School 20 District Board of School Directors.	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had 19 presented to the board at that time, Mr. Cooper 20 was the board president and Mrs. Rebecca Acosta
2 process. 3 The commonwealth court in the 4 Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases 5 has made it very clear that the Charter School 6 Appeal Board is charged with regulating the 7 inherent bias of school districts against charter 8 schools. 9 In order to cure any bias, it needs 10 to be in the record. We don't have much. But 11 what we do have is supported by documentary 12 evidence, and we need to put it in the record. 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters 14 MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't 15 understand the basis of an argument that someone 16 who is unaffiliated with the school district could 17 be the basis of the bias for the school district. 18 Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a 19 school board member for the Reading School 20 District Board of School Directors. 21 She will not be making any decision	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had 19 presented to the board at that time, Mr. Cooper 20 was the board president and Mrs. Rebecca Acosta 21 also served on the board at that time.
The commonwealth court in the Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases has made it very clear that the Charter School Appeal Board is charged with regulating the inherent bias of school districts against charter schools. In order to cure any bias, it needs to be in the record. We don't have much. But what we do have is supported by documentary evidence, and we need to put it in the record. THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't understand the basis of an argument that someone who is unaffiliated with the school district could who is unaffiliated with the school district. Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a school board member for the Reading School District Board of School Directors. She will not be making any decision	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had 19 presented to the board at that time, Mr. Cooper 20 was the board president and Mrs. Rebecca Acosta 21 also served on the board at that time. 22 Q Was Ms. Acosta on the school board at
The commonwealth court in the Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases has made it very clear that the Charter School Appeal Board is charged with regulating the inherent bias of school districts against charter schools. In order to cure any bias, it needs to be in the record. We don't have much. But what we do have is supported by documentary evidence, and we need to put it in the record. THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters MS. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't understand the basis of an argument that someone who is unaffiliated with the school district could be the basis of the bias for the school district. Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a school board member for the Reading School District Board of School Directors. She will not be making any decision in this matter and, therefore, could not form the	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had 19 presented to the board at that time, Mr. Cooper 20 was the board president and Mrs. Rebecca Acosta 21 also served on the board at that time. 22 Q Was Ms. Acosta on the school board at 23 the time of I-LEAD Charter School's renewal in
The commonwealth court in the Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases has made it very clear that the Charter School Appeal Board is charged with regulating the inherent bias of school districts against charter schools. In order to cure any bias, it needs to be in the record. We don't have much. But what we do have is supported by documentary evidence, and we need to put it in the record. THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters Ms. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't understand the basis of an argument that someone who is unaffiliated with the school district could be the basis of the bias for the school district. Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a school board member for the Reading School District Board of School Directors. She will not be making any decision in this matter and, therefore, could not form the basis of a bias argument for whatever the ultimate	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had 19 presented to the board at that time, Mr. Cooper 20 was the board president and Mrs. Rebecca Acosta 21 also served on the board at that time. 22 Q Was Ms. Acosta on the school board at 23 the time of I-LEAD Charter School's renewal in 24 October of 2013?
The commonwealth court in the Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases has made it very clear that the Charter School Appeal Board is charged with regulating the inherent bias of school districts against charter schools. In order to cure any bias, it needs to be in the record. We don't have much. But what we do have is supported by documentary evidence, and we need to put it in the record. THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters Ms. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't understand the basis of an argument that someone who is unaffiliated with the school district could who is unaffiliated with the school district. Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a school board member for the Reading School District Board of School Directors. She will not be making any decision in this matter and, therefore, could not form the basis of a bias argument for whatever the ultimate outcome of the proceedings are. These matters have been assigned to Mr. Litts as the hearing	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had 19 presented to the board at that time, Mr. Cooper 20 was the board president and Mrs. Rebecca Acosta 21 also served on the board at that time. 22 Q Was Ms. Acosta on the school board at 23 the time of I-LEAD Charter School's renewal in 24 October of 2013? 25 A Yes.
The commonwealth court in the Northside Urban Pathways case and in other cases has made it very clear that the Charter School Appeal Board is charged with regulating the inherent bias of school districts against charter schools. In order to cure any bias, it needs to be in the record. We don't have much. But what we do have is supported by documentary evidence, and we need to put it in the record. THE HEARING OFFICER: Ms. Peters Ms. PETERSEN: Thank you. I don't understand the basis of an argument that someone who is unaffiliated with the school district could be the basis of the bias for the school district. Notwithstanding that, Ms. Acosta is no longer a school board member for the Reading School District Board of School Directors. She will not be making any decision in this matter and, therefore, could not form the basis of a bias argument for whatever the ultimate	2 district. So let's move on to something else, and 3 we will revisit the issue. 4 MR. STACEY: Sure. 5 BY MR. STACEY: 6 Q Who is Rebecca Acosta? 7 A Rebecca Acosta was the former school 8 board president of the Reading School District. 9 Q She's the wife of Francis Acosta? 10 A That is correct. 11 Q Were you involved for I-LEAD Charter 12 School in any other charter applications made to 13 the Reading School District, other than the one 14 we're talking about today? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Which one was that? 17 A We had submitted a request for a 18 middle school charter application, at which we had 19 presented to the board at that time, Mr. Cooper 20 was the board president and Mrs. Rebecca Acosta 21 also served on the board at that time. 22 Q Was Ms. Acosta on the school board at 23 the time of I-LEAD Charter School's renewal in 24 October of 2013?

You mentioned she held leadership 1 because of things that aren't contained in the Q 2 revocation notice but for other reasons. 2 positions. Do you know when she have may have 3 And we're not here just spitballing 3 been elected to those leadership positions? 4 either. We have documents that show this, which She was elected to the school board 5 is why we're trying to get this stuff into the 5 presidency in 2014. So the December 2013 6 record. 6 reorganization she was elected to the board 7 So the relevance is clear because it presidency when new members also had joined the 8 has to do with the property or it has to do with 8 board. 9 the charter school or it has to do with how 9 Q Was Ms. Acosta on the board at the 10 decisions at the school board level have been 10 time the district sought to appeal the charter 11 made, which I think the Charter School Appeal 11 school zoning permit? 12 Α Yes. 12 Board would certainly be interested in. MS. PETERSEN: Well, may I? 13 Q Were you present for Mr. Celmer's 13 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sure. 14 testimony when he spoke to the existence of an 14 15 appeal the school district had filed regarding the 15 MS. PETERSEN: The charges against 16 the school are the charges. They speak for 16 tax assessment for 401 Penn Street? 17 themselves in terms of the issues presented within 17 Α Yes. 18 them and the basis on which any decision would be 18 Q Would Ms. Acosta have been on the 19 made. There would not be additional reasons set 19 school board at the time the district sought to 20 forth in the decision as to whether it's 20 challenge that tax assessment? 21 ultimately revoked or not revoked or whether the 21 Α Yes. 22 charter is ultimately amended or not amended. 22 Q Were you here for Mr. Celmer's 23 testimony when he stated that following the 23 That would be the basis for the decision. 24 August 27, 2014, zoning board hearing that the 24 In addition, there has been no 25 establishment that the folks who are ultimately 25 school district's appeal was denied? 841 1 making the decision are the same folks who are 1 A Yes. 2 involved in any predecessor actions in that 2 Q During that time to the time of the 3 regard. 3 institution of revocation proceedings, can you Plus, Ms. Acosta is one board member. 4 describe your interactions with Mr. Acosta 5 There is a board of nine who would be making the 5 regarding the charter school? MS. PETERSEN: Objection. 6 decision. And I'm not hearing any information 6 7 from Mr. Stacey or others regarding how there is MR. STACEY: Do you want to respond? 7 8 alleged tainting of the entirety of the board as MR. STACEY: Yes. And I also want to 8 9 opposed to issues pertaining to one person. 9 respond to something said previously. We're not 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: I'm going to 10 talking about bias in a decision ultimately that 11 sustain the objection. Again, I want to revisit 11 will be made in this case because, obviously, we 12 this off the record and see what these exhibits 12 recognize that Ms. Acosta is no longer on the 13 are. 13 school board. We're talking about a larger bias I mean, the bottom line is this. The 14 14 that has to do with why we're here in the first 15 revocation notice just as the amended request, 15 place. 16 that's what I'm reviewing. There could be 16 Mr. Figueroa has had multiple 17 interactions with these individuals. And some of 17 motivations on both sides as to why those things 18 these interactions directly go towards whether 18 were submitted. 19 this proceeding was instituted because board 19 At the end of the day, we are going 20 to apply the law, the actual facts that are in the 20 members actually sought to revoke the charter on 21 record, decide if there is a basis to grant the 21 the basis of the charges herein or for some other 22 amendment request or there's facts in the record 22 reason. That is improper. 23 to support the revocation request. And I haven't And Mr. Figueroa's livelihood and the 23 24 prejudged that. I don't know who Ms. Acosta is or 24 place where 520 kids go to school is on the line 25 Mr. Acosta is. 25 in these proceedings. And it might be on the line 844 842

1 The other thing would be if I	1 campaigns to include not just local but state and
2 agree with Ms. Petersen. If there are individual	2 even national candidates.
3 discussions that may or may not have taken place	3 Q And how long have you known
4 between individuals, that doesn't reflect the	4 Ms. Acosta?
5 board. Only the board can act in its entirety.	5 A Ms. Acosta, I knew of her since I
6 So what I would like to do is I'll	6 want to say 2006 by way of her husband, Francis
7 revisit this line of questioning off the record	7 Acosta. I never had no involvement with
8 with you. And you might be able to convince me,	8 Mrs. Acosta directly until she became elected to
9 and then we will come back on the record.	9 the Reading School Board of Directors.
10 But you have preserved I think so far	10 But her husband, who ran for City
11 for the record on this. But I'm not going to go	11 Council in 2009 for the same district I used to
12 on a wild speculation as to stuff that really	12 represent, we had played a role in supporting his
13 isn't relevant whether or not there's factual	13 candidacy then. So to the extent that my
1	14 involvement became more with Mrs. Acosta, it was
14 basis for the issues that are purported. So let's	15 when she became a member of the Reading School
15 move on with something else.	
16 MR. STACEY: Well, what I have left	16 Board of Directors.
17 with Mr. Figueroa are the exhibits that we	17 Q And you testified earlier that she
18 intended to set forth. So maybe we should have	18 became president of the Reading School Board.
19 that discussion now.	19 A She did.
20 THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Why	20 Q And do you know when that was?
21 don't we take a recess now.	21 A If I could recall, it was during the
22 (Brief recess.)	22 reorganization. But she also I remember
23 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back	23 clearly because Ms. Acosta personally had called
24 on the record. It's 10:05 a.m. I had a recess	24 me to inform me that
25 with Attorney Stacey and Attorney Petersen to talk	25 MS. PETERSEN: Objection.
845	847
1 with counsel directly with regards to the scope of	1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Just if you can
1 with counsel directly with regards to the scope of 2 the direct examination that was previously	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when
· -	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when3 she became school board president?
2 the direct examination that was previously	 2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 the direct examination that was previously3 underway in light of the objections.	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when3 she became school board president?
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir?
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 	 2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir?
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year.
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year.
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till?
 2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year.
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since.	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015?
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since. 18 Q Have you been involved in any	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes.
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since. 18 Q Have you been involved in any 19 campaigns for elected office in Reading?	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Stacey, you
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since. 18 Q Have you been involved in any 19 campaigns for elected office in Reading? 20 A I have. I have been involved	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Stacey, you 19 can continue. 20 BY MR. STACEY:
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since. 18 Q Have you been involved in any 19 campaigns for elected office in Reading? 20 A I have. I have been involved 21 personally. I was elected into public office in	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Stacey, you 19 can continue. 20 BY MR. STACEY: 21 Q In 2015, to your knowledge, did Ms.
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since. 18 Q Have you been involved in any 19 campaigns for elected office in Reading? 20 A I have. I have been involved 21 personally. I was elected into public office in 22 2002 to the City Council District 1 seat. After	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Stacey, you 19 can continue. 20 BY MR. STACEY: 21 Q In 2015, to your knowledge, did Ms. 22 Acosta run for political office in Reading?
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since. 18 Q Have you been involved in any 19 campaigns for elected office in Reading? 20 A I have. I have been involved 21 personally. I was elected into public office in 22 2002 to the City Council District 1 seat. After 23 that, I also ran for mayor of the City of Reading	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Stacey, you 19 can continue. 20 BY MR. STACEY: 21 Q In 2015, to your knowledge, did Ms. 22 Acosta run for political office in Reading? 23 MS. PETERSEN: Objection. Relevance.
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since. 18 Q Have you been involved in any 19 campaigns for elected office in Reading? 20 A I have. I have been involved 21 personally. I was elected into public office in 22 2002 to the City Council District 1 seat. After 23 that, I also ran for mayor of the City of Reading 24 in 2007, losing to the democratic incumbent at	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Stacey, you 19 can continue. 20 BY MR. STACEY: 21 Q In 2015, to your knowledge, did Ms. 22 Acosta run for political office in Reading? 23 MS. PETERSEN: Objection. Relevance. 24 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled.
2 the direct examination that was previously 3 underway in light of the objections. 4 I think we have a mutual 5 understanding on how we're going to proceed, 6 noting counsel probably for both sides aren't 7 perfectly happy with the results, and we will have 8 some objections preserved for the record. 9 But with that understanding, I will 10 let Mr. Stacey continue with his direct 11 examination. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q Mr. Figueroa, how long have you lived 14 in Reading? 15 A I moved to Reading in 1999 right 16 after I came out of the military. So I've been 17 living in Reading since. 18 Q Have you been involved in any 19 campaigns for elected office in Reading? 20 A I have. I have been involved 21 personally. I was elected into public office in 22 2002 to the City Council District 1 seat. After 23 that, I also ran for mayor of the City of Reading	2 answer Mr. Stacey's questions. Do you recall when 3 she became school board president? 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. 5 THE HEARING OFFICER: And when was 6 that, sir? 7 THE WITNESS: December of the 8 reorganization I believe in 2013. And she served 9 for a whole year. 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: And to the best 11 of your recollection, how long did she serve in 12 that capacity till? 13 THE WITNESS: Up till her term had 14 ended, which was last year. 15 THE HEARING OFFICER: So it would 16 have been December of 2015? 17 THE WITNESS: Yes. 18 THE HEARING OFFICER: Mr. Stacey, you 19 can continue. 20 BY MR. STACEY: 21 Q In 2015, to your knowledge, did Ms. 22 Acosta run for political office in Reading? 23 MS. PETERSEN: Objection. Relevance.

1 Q You can answer.	1 because now we're talking about settlement
2 A Yes.	2 discussions I believe.
3 Q And what was that for?	3 THE HEARING OFFICER: I believe the
4 A She ran for district justice in the	4 answer is beyond the scope of the question. So,
5 south side of Reading. That's the seat that she	5 Mr. Stacey, if you would ask another question.
6 ran for.	6 And I'll direct the witness to please answer the
7 Q When was the primary election for	7 question that's being asked.
8 that seat to be held?	8 BY MR. STACEY:
9 A It was May of 2015. She was running	9 Q Did Ms. Acosta ever tie your support
10 against an incumbent district justice at that	10 of her candidacy with the revocation of I-LEAD
11 time, and she lost the election.	11 Charter School?
12 Q Did she ever ask for your support in	12 A She did.
13 that race?	13 Q Can you describe that?
14 MS. PETERSEN: Objection.	14 MS. PETERSEN: Same objection.
15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled.	15 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled.
16 THE WITNESS: She did. Not only did	16 THE WITNESS: So when she lost her
17 she ask for support to sign her petition, which I	17 candidacy, immediately after the loss of her
18 refused, she also made several attempts to have me	18 candidacy, I believe that there were some talks
19 involved in her candidacy for district justice.	19 the last five years there's always been talk
20 And I refused multiple times to assist her.	20 around the possibility of some sort of threat of
21 BY MR. STACEY:	21 revocation; hence, why I made it a very proactive
22 Q Did she ever link your support of her	22 stance to work collaboratively with the district,
23 candidacy with issues regarding the charter	23 to engage the district, going through five
24 school?	24 superintendents, with no success.
25 MS. PETERSEN: Objection.	So when she was school board
849	851
	i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled	1 president, she would use her power to try to
1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Overruled. 2 THE WITNESS: She did	1 president, she would use her power to try to 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around
2 THE WITNESS: She did.	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY:	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY: 4 Q Could you describe that?	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY: 4 Q Could you describe that? 5 A I remember clearly during her	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY: 4 Q Could you describe that? 5 A I remember clearly during her 6 petition process, we were in the middle of, and we	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we are still in the middle, of our tax case with the	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY: 4 Q Could you describe that? 5 A I remember clearly during her 6 petition process, we were in the middle of, and we 7 are still in the middle, of our tax case with the 8 district, at which she made it very clear that if	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we restill in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges.
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we rare still in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case.	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. MR. STACEY: That's all I have for
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we restill in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa.
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we restill in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we rare still in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all 'm asking you is to follow the law because we are	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination?
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY: 4 Q Could you describe that? 5 A I remember clearly during her 6 petition process, we were in the middle of, and we 7 are still in the middle, of our tax case with the 8 district, at which she made it very clear that if 9 I were to sign her petition she could back off the 10 heat from the district as far as the tax case. 11 I said to her, I don't operate in 12 this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all 13 I'm asking you is to follow the law because we are 14 a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption.	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you.
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY: 4 Q Could you describe that? 5 A I remember clearly during her 6 petition process, we were in the middle of, and we 7 are still in the middle, of our tax case with the 8 district, at which she made it very clear that if 9 I were to sign her petition she could back off the 10 heat from the district as far as the tax case. 11 I said to her, I don't operate in 12 this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all 13 I'm asking you is to follow the law because we are 14 a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. 15 And she did arrange to have a meeting	 2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN:
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we rare still in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all I'm asking you is to follow the law because we are a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. And she did arrange to have a meeting with her counsel, at which I was present with	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we rare still in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all I'm asking you is to follow the law because we are a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. And she did arrange to have a meeting with her counsel, at which I was present with Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board,
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we restill in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all 'I'm asking you is to follow the law because we are a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. And she did arrange to have a meeting with her counsel, at which I was present with Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also was Mr. Wayne Gehris representing the district.	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct?
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we rare still in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all l'm asking you is to follow the law because we are a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. And she did arrange to have a meeting with her counsel, at which I was present with Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also was Mr. Wayne Gehris representing the district.	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct? 19 A Yes.
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we rare still in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if I were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all I'm asking you is to follow the law because we are a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. And she did arrange to have a meeting with her counsel, at which I was present with Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also was Mr. Wayne Gehris representing the district. And if I can recall, Mr. Chris Celmer also was present with their attorneys.	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q She's not been on the board since
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we restill in the middle, of our tax case with the kistrict, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all l'm asking you is to follow the law because we are a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. And she did arrange to have a meeting with her counsel, at which I was present with Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also was Mr. Wayne Gehris representing the district. And if I can recall, Mr. Chris Celmer also was present with their attorneys. We talked in length. I'm trying to	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q She's not been on the board since 21 December of 2015, correct?
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we restill in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all masking you is to follow the law because we are a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. And she did arrange to have a meeting with her counsel, at which I was present with Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also was Mr. Wayne Gehris representing the district. And if I can recall, Mr. Chris Celmer also was present with their attorneys. We talked in length. I'm trying to	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q She's not been on the board since 21 December of 2015, correct? 22 A Yes.
THE WITNESS: She did. BY MR. STACEY: Q Could you describe that? A I remember clearly during her petition process, we were in the middle of, and we restill in the middle, of our tax case with the district, at which she made it very clear that if l were to sign her petition she could back off the heat from the district as far as the tax case. I said to her, I don't operate in this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all masking you is to follow the law because we are a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. And she did arrange to have a meeting with her counsel, at which I was present with Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also was Mr. Wayne Gehris representing the district. And if I can recall, Mr. Chris Celmer also was present with their attorneys. We talked in length. I'm trying to come to some senses in terms of mediation with the tax case. And there was discussions about an	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q She's not been on the board since 21 December of 2015, correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And are you familiar with what the
THE WITNESS: She did. The Witness with the middle of, and we are the middle of, and we are the district of the district of the witness with the law because we are the tax case. THE WITNESS: She did. THE WITNESS: She did. THE WITNESS: She did. The Witness with the middle of, and we are the middle of	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q She's not been on the board since 21 December of 2015, correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And are you familiar with what the 24 vote tally was on the revocation notice?
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY: 4 Q Could you describe that? 5 A I remember clearly during her 6 petition process, we were in the middle of, and we 7 are still in the middle, of our tax case with the 8 district, at which she made it very clear that if 9 I were to sign her petition she could back off the 10 heat from the district as far as the tax case. 11 I said to her, I don't operate in 12 this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all 13 I'm asking you is to follow the law because we are 14 a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. 15 And she did arrange to have a meeting 16 with her counsel, at which I was present with 17 Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also 18 was Mr. Wayne Gehris representing the district. 19 And if I can recall, Mr. Chris Celmer also was 20 present with their attorneys. 21 We talked in length. I'm trying to 22 come to some senses in terms of mediation with the 23 tax case. And there was discussions about an 24 appraisal, an assessment of what 25 MS. PETERSEN: I'm going to object	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q She's not been on the board since 21 December of 2015, correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And are you familiar with what the 24 vote tally was on the revocation notice? 25 A Yes.
2 THE WITNESS: She did. 3 BY MR. STACEY: 4 Q Could you describe that? 5 A I remember clearly during her 6 petition process, we were in the middle of, and we 7 are still in the middle, of our tax case with the 8 district, at which she made it very clear that if 9 I were to sign her petition she could back off the 10 heat from the district as far as the tax case. 11 I said to her, I don't operate in 12 this fashion, I don't do quid pro quos, and all 13 I'm asking you is to follow the law because we are 14 a nonprofit and we deserve our tax exemption. 15 And she did arrange to have a meeting 16 with her counsel, at which I was present with 17 Mr. Castro. And I believe who was present also 18 was Mr. Wayne Gehris representing the district. 19 And if I can recall, Mr. Chris Celmer also was 20 present with their attorneys. 21 We talked in length. I'm trying to 22 come to some senses in terms of mediation with the 23 tax case. And there was discussions about an 24 appraisal, an assessment of what	2 negotiate, you know, this attempt around 3 revocation. And I recall in the main meeting when 4 she was during her campaign, I believe she was not 5 present. And then in August and June, her 6 husband, Francis Acosta, charges were filed 7 against him. And roughly about August I believe 8 that she was deciding vote to issue the revocation 9 charges. 10 MR. STACEY: That's all I have for 11 Mr. Figueroa. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross 13 examination? 14 MS. PETERSEN: Yes, thank you. 15 BY MS. PETERSEN: 16 Q Mr. Figueroa, Ms. Acosta is no longer 17 on the Reading School District School Board, 18 correct? 19 A Yes. 20 Q She's not been on the board since 21 December of 2015, correct? 22 A Yes. 23 Q And are you familiar with what the 24 vote tally was on the revocation notice?

1	Q And you were present that night,	1 Inc.
2	correct, at the school board meeting?	2 A Yes.
3	A No.	3 Q At that same time?
4	Q So you are aware that Ms. Acosta	4 A Correct.
5		5 Q And in what role were you working for
	the charter school, correct?	6 the Inc.?
7	A I'm sorry. Repeat your question.	7 A Vice president resource development.
1 6	Q Unilaterally, by herself; do you	8 Q Same title for both entities?
8		9 A Yes.
- 1		
10	A I do.	, ,
11	Q You are aware that Ms. Acosta did not	11 the Inc. during that period of time?
	unilaterally issue the revocation notice on behalf	12 A I want to say at any given week,
	of the Reading School Board, correct?	13 roughly between 20 to 30 hours.
14	A Correct.	14 Q And were you compensated by both
15		15 entities?
16	that voted to approve and move forward with	16 A Yes.
	revocation proceedings?	17 Q And then you moved into the position
18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 as chief operating officer for the charter school.
19		19 Is that correct?
- 1	are on city council.	20 A Yes.
21	_ *	21 Q And was that a full-time or a
22		22 part-time position?
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23 A It was still full time for the
	your background. I just want to clarify some	24 charter school.
1	things. You have worked for the charter school	
25	since its inception, correct?	25 Q And were you also serving as in the
	853	855
L_		
1		1 role of vice president of resource development for
1 2	Q And you have moved from the first	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter
1		2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school?
2 3	Q And you have moved from the first	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter
2 3 4	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school?
2 3 4 5	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct?	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes.	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date?	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez.	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir?	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter.	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct?	 2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct.	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct.	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you were compensated by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week approximately did you work during that time period for the charter school?	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week approximately did you work during that time period for the charter school? A I've worked many hours for the	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you were compensated by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week approximately did you work during that time period for the charter school? A I've worked many hours for the charter school, beyond 40.	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you were compensated by the 20 charter school as being COO?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week approximately did you work during that time period for the charter school? A I've worked many hours for the charter school, beyond 40. Q But you were only part time?	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you were compensated by the 20 charter school as being COO? 21 A Correct. 22 Q What was your compensation for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week approximately did you work during that time period for the charter school? A I've worked many hours for the charter school, beyond 40. Q But you were only part time? A Correct.	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you were compensated by the 20 charter school as being COO? 21 A Correct. 22 Q What was your compensation for the 23 Inc. as of June of 2015?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week approximately did you work during that time period for the charter school? A I've worked many hours for the charter school, beyond 40. Q But you were only part time? A Correct. Q And were you also working for the	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you were compensated by the 20 charter school as being COO? 21 A Correct. 22 Q What was your compensation for the 23 Inc. as of June of 2015? 24 A I want to say it was the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week approximately did you work during that time period for the charter school? A I've worked many hours for the charter school, beyond 40. Q But you were only part time? A Correct. Q And were you also working for the Inc., the I-LEAD Incorporated? I'll call it the	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you were compensated by the 20 charter school as being COO? 21 A Correct. 22 Q What was your compensation for the 23 Inc. as of June of 2015? 24 A I want to say it was the 25 percentage was about 20/80 at that time; a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q And you have moved from the first position that you held with the charter school was the part-time vice president of resource development. Is that correct? A Yes. Q And so that would have been from roughly August of 2011 until what date? A Until the departure of Dr. Sanchez. Q And when was that, sir? A Dr. Sanchez resigned January of 2014. I believe. Q So from the beginning of this charter school's existence to January of 2014, you were in that part-time position, correct? A Correct. Q And how many hours a week approximately did you work during that time period for the charter school? A I've worked many hours for the charter school, beyond 40. Q But you were only part time? A Correct. Q And were you also working for the	2 the Inc. when you became COO of the charter 3 school? 4 A No. 5 Q That changed? 6 A In 2014 when I became chief operating 7 officer, while I was full time, I still played a 8 part-time role with Inc. So the title still 9 remained the same as vice president resource 10 development, and then eventually phasing out in 11 June of 2015. 12 Q So your testimony and I want to 13 make sure I understand it is that you were 14 still working for the Inc. until June of 2015? 15 A Correct. 16 Q And were you compensated up until 17 June of 2015 by the Inc.? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And you were compensated by the 20 charter school as being COO? 21 A Correct. 22 Q What was your compensation for the 23 Inc. as of June of 2015? 24 A I want to say it was the

1	bit under \$31,000 for the Inc.	1	You know,	and I could go into some more details if
2	Q As of June 2015?	2	you want m	ne to.
	B A Correct.	3	Q	No; just generally.
	Q And what was your compensation for	4	Α	Yeah.
,	the charter school?	5	Q	You also testified about the filing
1	A Rough by about \$72,000.		· ·	nts of financial interest. I want to
	7 Q And then in June of 2015, did you			I understood your testimony. You
1				nat you filed a statement of financial
- 1	3 resign from the Inc.?			er February of 2015.
	A Yes. I mean, I didn't resign. You			Correct.
1 .	know, I phased into the charter school. I was	10	A	
11		11	Q	When was it filed?
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	Α	I don't know the exact dates. I do
1:	3 compensation from the Inc.?			you know, the HR Department, you know,
14	4 A No.		managed t	
1	Q And since June of 2015, has your	15	Q	Prior to February of 2015, had you
110	6 compensation at the charter school changed?	16	ever filed a	statement of financial interest?
1	·	17	Α	No.
1		18	Q	In terms of the statement of
- 1	9 for the charter school?	19	financial in	terest that you filed after February
2				r what year was that document for?
2		21	Α	I don't recall the date.
		22		And am I correct that that document
	2 that your title at the charter school changed in	1		existence at the time that the charter
	3 January of 2015.	1		
2		ı		ponded to the school district's
2	5 Q And you became the CEO at that point	25	information	
	857			859
	1 in time, correct?	1		Correct.
	2 A Yes.	2		Have you filed multiple statements of
	Q And your title has not changed since	3	financial in	terest since filing that first one?
	4 January of 2015 for the charter school.	4	A	I believe I filed two, so yes.
	5 Å No.	5	Q	And they have not been presented to
1	6 Q And just clarity in terms of your	6	us here.	
	7 degree. When did you earn your bachelor's degree?	7	A	I'm not aware if they are.
	8 A Learned it in Lwant to say 2005.	8	_	
- 1	140.4		Q	And you also testified that Ms. Sykes
- 1		1 9		
			filed a stat	ement of financial interest.
1	0 Kutztown?	10	filed a stat	ement of financial interest. Correct.
- 1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in	10 11	filed a stat A Q	ement of financial interest.
1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09.	10 11 12	filed a stat A Q 2 2015?	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of
1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which	10 11 12 13	filed a stat A Q 2 2015? A	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct.
1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered	10 11 12 13	filed a stat A Q 2 2015? A Q	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever
1 1 1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have	10 11 12 13 14 15	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one v	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to
1 1 1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time?	10 11 12 13 14 15	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one w	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015?
1 1 1 1 1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time? 7 A No.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one w 6 February of	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes.
1 1 1 1 1 1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one w 6 February 0 A Q Q	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time? 7 A No.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one w 6 February of A Q	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one? I believe she did.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time? 7 A No. 8 Q What was the purpose of the	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one v 6 February Q Q Q A Q A	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one?
1 1 1 1 1 2	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time? 7 A No. 8 Q What was the purpose of the 19 leadership training? 20 A It was a at that time of my life,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one v 6 February Q A Q Q Q Q Q	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one? I believe she did.
1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time? 7 A No. 8 Q What was the purpose of the 19 leadership training? 20 A It was a at that time of my life, 21 I wanted to participate in anything that would	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 22	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one w 6 February 0 7 A Q 1 respondin	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one? I believe she did. And were you responsible for
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time? 7 A No. 8 Q What was the purpose of the 9 leadership training? 9 A It was a at that time of my life, 11 wanted to participate in anything that would 12 expand my knowledge. And it was for free. So,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 22	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one v 6 February o 7 A Q 0 Q 1 respondin 2 request fro	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one? I believe she did. And were you responsible for g to the school district's document
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	0 Kutztown? 1 A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. 3 Q So in terms of the timeframe in which 4 you took the leadership training that was offered 5 by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have 6 a college degree at that point in time? 7 A No. 8 Q What was the purpose of the 9 leadership training? 9 A It was a at that time of my life, 11 wanted to participate in anything that would 12 expand my knowledge. And it was for free. So, 13 you know, in terms of the details of the training,	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 6 filed one v 6 February 0 7 A Q 1 respondin 2 request from A	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one? I believe she did. And were you responsible for g to the school district's document om February 16th, 2015? Which document request?
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	O Kutztown? A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. Q So in terms of the timeframe in which you took the leadership training that was offered by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have a college degree at that point in time? A No. Q What was the purpose of the leadership training? A It was a at that time of my life, I wanted to participate in anything that would expand my knowledge. And it was for free. So, you know, in terms of the details of the training, it's a two-and-a-half-year training program that	10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one w 6 February 0 A Q 1 respondin 2 request from A Q 4 Q	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one? I believe she did. And were you responsible for g to the school district's document om February 16th, 2015? Which document request? If you turn to Joint Exhibit 25. Are
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	O Kutztown? A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. Q So in terms of the timeframe in which you took the leadership training that was offered by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have a college degree at that point in time? A No. Q What was the purpose of the leadership training? A It was a at that time of my life, I wanted to participate in anything that would expand my knowledge. And it was for free. So, you know, in terms of the details of the training, it's a two-and-a-half-year training program that really focuses on different elements of growth.	10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 6 filed one v 6 February 0 7 A Q 1 responding request from A 2 A	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one? I believe she did. And were you responsible for g to the school district's document om February 16th, 2015? Which document request? If you turn to Joint Exhibit 25. Are
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	O Kutztown? A I started in 2007 and finished it in 2 '08-'09. Q So in terms of the timeframe in which you took the leadership training that was offered by I-LEAD Inc. in 1995 I believe, you did not have a college degree at that point in time? A No. Q What was the purpose of the leadership training? A It was a at that time of my life, I wanted to participate in anything that would expand my knowledge. And it was for free. So, you know, in terms of the details of the training, it's a two-and-a-half-year training program that	10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 22	filed a state A Q 2 2015? A Q 5 filed one w 6 February 0 A Q 1 respondin 2 request from A Q 4 Q	ement of financial interest. Correct. And she filed one after February of Correct. Are you aware of whether she had ever with the charter school prior to of 2015? Yes. She had filed one? I believe she did. And were you responsible for g to the school district's document om February 16th, 2015? Which document request? If you turn to Joint Exhibit 25. Are sir?

1 A Yes.	1 A No.
2 Q Is that your signature at the bo	
3 of Joint Exhibit 25?	3 MS. PETERSEN: That's it.
4 A Yes.	4 THE HEARING OFFICER: Any reason why
5 Q And you supplied the school d	
6 with statements of financial interest as part	
7 this response. Is that correct?	7 THE HEARING OFFICER: You're excused,
8 A Are they in here?	8 sir. Thank you.
9 Q Well, do you recall?	9 MR. STACEY: Can I request a
10 A I supplied to Mr. Celmer every	
11 that was included in the table of contents.	11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Sure. We'll
12 Q So in terms of turn to Joint	12 take a five-minute recess.
13 Exhibit 28.	13 (Brief recess.)
14 A Yes.	14 THE HEARING OFFICER: We are back
15 Q Are you familiar with these	15 from our recess. And, Mr. Stacey, you can call
16 documents?	16 your next witness.
17 A Yes.	17 MR. STACEY: The charter school
18 Q These are the statements of fi	
19 interest that were supplied with your letter	
20 February 26, 2015?	20 DR. ROBERT NATALINI, was sworn.
21 A Correct.	21 BY MR. STACEY:
22 Q I can represent to you, sir, tha	
23 there is no statement of financial interest	23 you state and spell your name for the record?
24 supplied with respect to Ms. Sykes within t	
25 document. Are you aware of whether one	
	861 863
1	
1 submitted for Ms. Sykes to the charter sch	ool 1 A University of Pennsylvania. I hold
1 submitted for Ms. Sykes to the charter school 2 prior to February 26, 2015?	ool 1 A University of Pennsylvania. I hold 2 an adjunct faculty position.
	2 an adjunct faculty position.3 Q And what do you do at the University
2 prior to February 26, 2015?	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University ome 4 of Pennsylvania?
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware.	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University ome 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History,
 2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University ome 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the
 2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University ome 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the meeting 7 School of Arts and Sciences.
 2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University ome 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the meeting 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Nas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your
 2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a 	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the meeting 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Was that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit?
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have be	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the meeting 7 School of Arts and Sciences. 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat
 2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the meeting 7 School of Arts and Sciences. 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 9 to the WITNESS: I will try. My throat strict. 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning.
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Vas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? Deen so Strict. 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have be 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water?
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water?
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have be 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University ome 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Vas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you.
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who the 15 I do know that there was a meeting after 16 with Dr. Pennyman.	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Vas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY:
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who the content of the co	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Nas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who the 15 I do know that there was a meeting after 16 with Dr. Pennyman.	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Was that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School?
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who the 15 I do know that there was a meeting after 16 with Dr. Pennyman. 17 MS. PETERSEN: That's all I	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Was that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A Yes. I'm the chairman of the Board
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have s 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. v 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who the 15 I do know that there was a meeting after 16 with Dr. Pennyman. 17 MS. PETERSEN: That's all I 18 Thank you.	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Nas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A Yes. I'm the chairman of the Board 20 of Trustees.
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who the 15 I do know that there was a meeting after 16 with Dr. Pennyman. 17 MS. PETERSEN: That's all I 18 Thank you. 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: A	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the meeting 7 School of Arts and Sciences. 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A Yes. I'm the chairman of the Board 20 of Trustees. 21 Q Are you employed by I-LEAD Charter
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have s 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. v 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who ti 15 I do know that there was a meeting after 16 with Dr. Pennyman. 17 MS. PETERSEN: That's all I 18 Thank you. 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: A 20 Mr. Stacey? 21 BY MR. STACEY: 22 Q Mr. Figueroa, to your knowled	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Nas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A Yes. I'm the chairman of the Board 20 of Trustees. 21 Q Are you employed by I-LEAD Charter 1dge, has
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have but 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who the content of the	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Nas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A Yes. I'm the chairman of the Board 20 of Trustees. 21 Q Are you employed by I-LEAD Charter 10 dge, has 22 School? 23 A No, I'm not.
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have s 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. v 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who ti 15 I do know that there was a meeting after 16 with Dr. Pennyman. 17 MS. PETERSEN: That's all I 18 Thank you. 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: A 20 Mr. Stacey? 21 BY MR. STACEY: 22 Q Mr. Figueroa, to your knowled	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Nas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A Yes. I'm the chairman of the Board 20 of Trustees. 21 Q Are you employed by I-LEAD Charter 10 dge, has 22 School? 23 A No, I'm not. 24 Q Since when have you been on the board
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who the content of the co	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Nas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a Juliette 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A Yes. I'm the chairman of the Board 20 of Trustees. 21 Q Are you employed by I-LEAD Charter 22 School? 23 A No, I'm not. 24 Q Since when have you been on the board 25 of I-LEAD Charter School?
2 prior to February 26, 2015? 3 A I'm not aware. 4 Q You had also testified about s 5 meetings that were held with various 6 representatives of the school district. And 7 thought you had testified that there was a s 8 in July that Dr. Pennyman was a part of. V 9 your testimony? 10 A I believe it was. There have b 11 many meetings that I have had with the dis 12 And I think that at that time meeting, if my 13 memory serves me well, was not with Dr. V 14 Pennyman. So I don't know exactly who ti 15 I do know that there was a meeting after 16 with Dr. Pennyman. 17 MS. PETERSEN: That's all I 18 Thank you. 19 THE HEARING OFFICER: A 20 Mr. Stacey? 21 BY MR. STACEY: 22 Q Mr. Figueroa, to your knowled 23 I-LEAD Inc. ever rendered any services to 24 other charter school in the Commonwealth	2 an adjunct faculty position. 3 Q And what do you do at the University 4 of Pennsylvania? 5 A I teach courses in American History, 6 American Legal and Constitutional History in the 7 School of Arts and Sciences. Nas that 8 MS. PETERSEN: Can you keep your 9 voice up a little bit? 10 THE WITNESS: I will try. My throat 11 is a little dry and scratchy this morning. 12 THE HEARING OFFICER: Do you want a 13 water? 14 THE WITNESS: I would love some. 15 Thank you. 16 BY MR. STACEY: 17 Q Do you currently hold a position with 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A Yes. I'm the chairman of the Board 20 of Trustees. 21 Q Are you employed by I-LEAD Charter 10 dge, has 22 School? 23 A No, I'm not. 24 Q Since when have you been on the board

1 who can benefit from some additional attention in Ā From 2011 since its inception. 2 the classroom, learners who have difficulty 2 believe it was April of 2011. 3 staying on task and therefore might end up staring So you were a board member from 3 Q 4 into space or disruptive. 4 inception until when? Most rewarding is probably working 5 Until the present. I became chairman Α 6 with English language learners who speak very 6 of the board in August of 2014. 7 little English. I speak very little Spanish. But Have you ever been affiliated with Q 8 I speak Italian. And there's math. So between 8 I-LEAD Inc.? 9 us, we have four languages, and it works. It's Yes. I was a member of the board of Α 10 really rewarding. 10 directors of I-LEAD Inc. from its inception in This year, I have started helping out 11 11 1995 until 2011 when I resigned in March. I 12 in biology class as well. And in the past, I have 12 believe that was in 2011. 13 done individual and small group tutoring in SAT And did you resign from the I-LEAD 13 14 preparation. 14 Inc. position prior to becoming a member of the 15 Q And the binder that says I-LEAD 15 board of I-LEAD Charter School? 16 Charter School Exhibits 1 of 2, can I have you 16 Α Yes. And what was the purpose of that? 17 turn to Tab 33, please? 17 Q Α All right. Α So that I could become a member of 18 18 19 the charter school's board of directors. Kind of 19 Q Do you recognize this document? 20 personally why? That's something I dreamed of Α 20 I do. 21 Q Can you tell us what it is? 21 doing ever since I was in high school myself. My These are the minutes from the board 22 Α 22 grandfather was a member of the board of directors 23 meeting of October 15th, 2015. 23 of our public school district where I grew up and And you were in attendance at that 24 had been the president. And I've always wanted to 24 Q 25 board meeting? 25 be on the school board but never wanted to run for 867 865 Α Yes, I was. 1 1 office. I recognized I would be a public 2 official, but at least I would not have that. 2 Q Can you tell us generally what 3 actions the board took at that meeting? So beyond the personal reason, it 4 provided for there to be a member of our school Yes. We -- and also present were 5 board members Robert Jefferson and Dr. Joseph 5 board unaffiliated with I-LEAD, Incorporated so 6 Amprey. We passed several resolutions involving a 6 that in the event that a situation arose where it 7 secured promissory note and ratifying a lease for 7 was important to not have any potential conflict 8 the premises at the 401 Penn Street location. 8 of interest. I could do the work for the charter And is the -- so under Roman Numeral Q 9 school board. 10 VI is what you're --I'll get to that in a minute. But 10 Q Α Yes, motion to adopt resolution. Oh, 11 can you describe for us the amount of time you 11 12 and I -- excuse me. I jumped over -- the first 12 spend at the school, if any, and the frequency of 13 resolution was to adopt the promissory note with 13 that? 14 regard to loans from I-LEAD, Incorporated. Yes. I am at the school weekly for 14 And is that first resolution attached 15 O 15 one day at least, sometimes more, with the 16 to these minutes? 16 exception of inability due to weather or illness 17 Α 17 or that sort of thing. And is that what we see on Page 3 of 18 Q Beyond board matters, the reason I go 18 19 this exhibit? 19 weekly is to help out with math primarily. I've 20 Α Yes. it is. 20 been, for the last four years now, I have been 21 Q And then what is contained in the 21 helping in a variety of ways. Sometimes it 22 rest of the exhibit? 22 involves tutoring individual learners on a 23 Α The rest of the exhibit is the 23 one-on-one basis during the school day or 24 secured promissory note that I executed and that 24 afterwards, working with small groups, and also 25 Robert Jefferson witnessed. He witnessed my 25 involved helping in the classroom with learners 868 866

1 signature.	1 involved with Mr. Jefferson and negotiated with
2 Q And this is a promissory note signed	2 Mr. Castro, David Castro, on behalf of I-LEAD,
3 by the charter school?	3 Inc.
4 A That is correct.	4 Q Were you present for Mr. Celmer's
5 Q Meaning that the charter school was	5 testimony on Friday, February 5th?
6 authorized to borrow money.	6 A I arrived about 1:45 on Friday, so I
7 A That is correct.	7 was present for the rest of that testimony.
8 Q From which entity?	8 Excuse me. Friday. Forgive me. That was
9 A From I-LEAD, Incorporated.	9 Thursday. I was here for his Friday testimony. I
10 Q And what is the interest charged	10 apologize.
11 under this promissory note?	11 Q Can you turn a few pages to Exhibit
12 A There is no interest.	12 C, please?
13 Q Go back to Page 2 of that exhibit.	13 A Yes.
14 You had mentioned that the board had ratified a	14 Q Does this page describe the rent to
15 lease. Is that motion contained on Page 2?	15 be paid under the lease?
16 A That is correct. The board hereby	16 A Yes, it does.
17 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified	17 Q Can you tell me what that exhibit
18 for the premises located at 401 Penn Street,	18 says?
19 Reading, PA, dated as of April 1, 2014 between	19 A It says that from April 1st to
20 I-LEAD Charter School and the Institute for	20 July 21, 2014, our rent payment shall be zero
21 Leadership, Education, Advancement and	21 dollars. From August 1 to December 31st of 2014
22 Development. That's I-LEAD Inc.	22 the monthly rent payment shall be \$33,307.80. And
23 Q If you turn to Exhibit 34.	23 from December 31, 2014 and afterward, the monthly
24 A Yes.	24 rent payment shall be \$40,225.05.
25 Q Do you recognize this document?	25 Q During the negotiations, how were
869	871
	t II
1 A I do.	1 those payments derived, to your knowledge?
2 Q Is this the lease document to which	2 A The goal in deriving the rental
3 you just referred?	3 payment was that our school's rent not ever exceed 4 the operating costs that I-LEAD Inc. incurred in
4 A Yes, it is.	5 the building. So that beyond the operating costs,
5 Q Did you sign this lease on behalf of	6 we had the occupancy and use of the premises rent
6 the charter school?	7 free. That was the intent in deriving those
7 A I did.	8 numbers.
8 Q Could you turn to Page 9, please?	9 Q What would be included in operating
9 A Yes. That is my signature.	10 costs?
10 Q That is your signature?	11 A Daily upkeep and operation of a
11 A Yes.	12 quarter-million-square-foot building, maintenance,
12 Q Can you tell us what is meant by 13 Independent Committee of the Board of I-LEAD	13 things like that.
	14 Q Can you turn to Page 2, Exhibit D?
14 Charter School? 15 A Yes. That's the committee that was	15 A Yes.
15 A Yes. That's the committee that was 16 created comprising Mr. Jefferson and me. It was	16 Q And can you tell us what is contained
17 created for the purposes of negotiating our lease	17 on this page?
18 arrangement with I-LEAD Inc., which we did.	18 A This is part of the amended aspect of
19 Q Can you tell us about that	19 this April 1st lease. This is very I think
20 negotiation?	20 it's really ingenious. And I can say that because
21 A It was I've been involved in	21 I did not create it. I can't take credit.
22 various negotiations in my life, and it was among	22 This provides the way, and it
23 the easiest and most rewarding. It was the	23 clarifies, that if we should ever for whatever
24 lease agreement is staggeringly beneficial to our	24 reason pay one cent to I-LEAD Inc. in rent above
25 school. And it was a pleasure to be involved,	25 the operating costs, I think we give it right
870	872

1 transcript into ESchool Plus, and we maintain 1 back. 2 academic records using ESchool Plus. And what is the manner in which Q While keeping that spot in the Binder 3 I-LEAD Inc. would give it right back? 4 1 of 2, can you turn to Charter School Exhibit 9? It defines the annual operating 4 Α 5 Do you recognize this document? 5 expenses, the kinds of things I mentioned a moment Yes. I do. 6 Α 6 ago. And then it defines an annual operating 7 Q Can you tell us generally what it is? 7 surplus, which means in excess of the annual rent 8 Α This document sets forth in tabular 8 that we pay, if any, over and above those 9 and graphic and narrative form the results of the 9 operating expenses, and that it provides that for 10 the term of the lease that I-LEAD Inc. will pay 10 analysis that I described a moment ago, the 11 project that I described a moment ago. 11 any surplus right back to us. 12 Q Are you the author of this document? There is a very large binder over 12 Α 13 Yes, I am. 13 there somewhere. We need you to keep this one 14 close, but also open that large binder. It's 14 Q On the left-hand side of the page 15 where we see those charts, can you tell me how 15 Charter School Binder 2 of 2. Do you recognize 16 those numbers came to be in those various columns 16 this exhibit? 17 and what they mean? 17 Α I do. Q 18 Yes. I'll do my best. As I 18 Can you tell us generally what it is? 19 mentioned ago, a team that included me, our Yes. This is hard copy printouts of 19 Α 20 the transcripts that our school maintains and has 20 registrar, our PIMS administrator, two of our 21 empowerment coaches, an administrator who had 21 maintained over the course of its existence for 22 previously been our literacy specialist, and for a 22 every learner who has enrolled in our school. 23 very brief time during the several-day process So this was generated by I-LEAD 23 Q 24 Dr. Jim Bohan at the beginning for about an hour, 24 Charter School. 25 reviewed each of these transcript records that are 25 That is correct. Α 875 873 1 contained in Exhibit 10 to gather the data. Have you reviewed this information 1 Q It's a very simple and 2 prior to today? 3 straightforward design. We counted grades. We 3 Yes, I have. Α 4 counted grades. And we used a little tick; you Can you generally describe that Q 4 5 know, one, two, three, four, cross with five. We 5 review? 6 counted the grades, the number of A's, the number Yes. I and a team of colleagues at 7 of B's, et cetera. 7 the school reviewed all of these transcripts for And we did so; we broke out the 8 purposes of an analysis of the performance at 9 grades that our learners earned when they were in 9 their prior schools of all the learners we have 10 Grade 9 at their previous schools, Grade 10 at 10 enrolled. 11 their previous schools, Grade 11 at their previous 11 The purpose of the project was to get 12 a sense and communicate at this hearing what --12 schools, and Grade 12 at their previous schools. 13 And that's what you see at the top and those two 13 where our learners are academically when they 14 top charts on the left on the first page of 14 arrive at our school, where they have been over 15 the course of our existence, as evidenced by the 15 Exhibit 9. The second one is the totals. We 16 16 grades they have earned at the prior schools. 17 took each person's number of ticks on their sheet, Before we get to the results of that 17 18 and we counted them up and double-checked them. 18 review, can you tell us how Charter School 19 And then we added each person's sheets, the total 19 Exhibit 10 came to be? 20 from each person's sheets together. And so as you 20 Yes. I asked our registrar to print 21 out these records. They are maintained in ESchool 21 see on the column in that second chart under for 22 Grade 9, we counted a total. 22 Plus. When a learner comes to our school with a 23 Our learners had earned a total of, 23 high school transcript, our staff or registrar, 24 in Grade 9, of 910 A's, 1,252 B's, 1,803 C's, 24 administrative staff -- I don't believe she does 25 2,025 D's, and 1,989 F's. The total number of 25 them all -- enter the information on their 876 874

1 And so they are in the printouts, but we didn't grades was 7,779; and so forth for grades 10, 11, 2 count their grades. We were counting grades that 2 and 12. 3 they had earned at their previous schools. 3 Q And what constituted a B, for Could you flip to that red tab? 4 example? MS. PETERSEN: I don't have a red 5 A B included grades of B-plus, B, and 6 B-minus. For the purpose of simplifying the 6 tab. THE HEARING OFFICER: There's a red 7 project, we did that reasoning that over the 8 page in CS-10. 8 course of thousands of grades there was likely to MS. PETERSEN: Can you --9 9 be as many pluses as minuses and as many minuses 10 THE HEARING OFFICER: There it is. 10 as pluses. So a B-minus would count as a B, and 11 B-plus was counted as a B. 11 Got it? 12 MS. PETERSEN: Got it. 12 Q So I see on the chart on the right THE HEARING OFFICER: All there? 13 13 that this says all subjects. So are the charts on 14 MR. STACEY: Let the record reflect. 14 the left for grades earned by incoming students at 15 MS. PETERSEN: I have a red tab. 15 their previous schools in all subjects? 16 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. All That is correct. 16 So that would include a math course? 17 counsel is in the right place. Mr. Stacey, please Q 17 18 continue to question. A math course, an algebra course, Α 18 19 BY MR. STACEY: 19 gym, wellness. 20 The first page after the red tab that 20 Q Any and all courses. 21 everybody has, is that first student A.G., with 21 Α Any and all courses. 22 the initials A.G.? 22 Q In the big binder there's a red tab. 23 Α Yes. 23 Can you flip to that red tab? 24 Q Can you just describe as an example So as I do, that top pair of tables 24 25 how information from this page would have ended up 25 and that draft is the set -- the results for the 879 877 1 in Charter School Exhibit 9? 1 set of all learners, all subjects. Yes. As I said before, we counted 2 To be completely correct in this 3 grades. So one further point of clarification. 3 description, a very small number of learners who 4 Occasionally, a student came and their high school 4 have come to us from schools that did not use the 5 transcript reflected a course, like A.G.'s does in 5 letter grade system, a couple percent of all total 6 8th grade Spanish, occasionally, that was algebra. 6 students. Most of those were from schools outside 7 We counted those. 7 the United States. We did not attempt to 8 Again, these are very, very few as 8 translate those. Those were number grades up to 9 well. We counted them for reasons of we thought 9 the hundred point scale. We did not attempt to 10 were reasonable and relevant. In a moment, I can 10 try to translate those numbers into letter grades. 11 explain that. 11 Originally, it was twofold. One, 12 there were so few. We reasoned that it would not 12 So looking at the first year is Grade 13 9, for which he has many, very many grades. In 13 affect the results. The second reason was that we 14 Grade 9 he earned seven C's. So that contributes 14 saw no reason to believe that the performance of 15 to those 1,803 C's in Exhibit 9. One A, that 15 those students in those schools that use that kind 16 contributes to that 710 A's in Exhibit 9; and one 16 of system was any better or worse than the rest of 17 B, which contributes to that 1,252 B's in Grade 9 17 the students. 18 in Exhibit 9, and so forth for all of those, all Are there students at I-LEAD Charter Q 18 19 of the grades earned at all of the learners' 19 School who would not be represented in this 20 transcript document other than the ones that you 20 previous schools. And going back to -- keep that spot, 21 21 just described? 22 but going back to Charter School Exhibit 9, after 22 Α There are none who are not 23 you conducted that review of the transcript 23 represented. There are some -- some students 24 information, what did the data show? 24 arrive to us with no high school transcripts. And The data showed the raw number counts 25 their first year of high school may be our school. 25 880 878

1 that are in that table we have been looking at. 2 We then calculated the percentages that each of 3 those grades, each of the letter grades 4 constitutes of all the grades in a given year. So as we can see, for Grade 9, the 6 learners earned a total of 710 grades. Excuse me. 7 Our learners earned a total of 710 A's. There was 8 a total of 7,779 grades. So do the math, do the 9 division, and A's were 9 percent of the grades 10 earned by our learners in their courses at their 10 exercised it. 11 Q 11 previous schools. B's, 16 percent of all those 12 grades in that year. 13 Q So you're describing that chart on 14 Α 14 the top left? 15 Α The top left, yes. C's, 23 percent 16 of the grades were C's, 26 percent were D's, and 17 26 percent of their grades were F's. And was that information translated 18 Q 19 into the graph on the right on the top? Yes. Excel does that nicely. 20 Α 21 Q Q What did that graph tell you? 21 That graph shows in visual form those 22 Α 23 results. A's are, in each -- it's a bar chart. 24 Α 24 In each bar -- I think it's called a cumulative 25 bar chart. Dr. Mumin could tell us if he were 881 1 here. I think that's right. The red represents the percentages of 3 A's. Gray is B's. Yellow is C's. Orange is D's. 4 Red is F's. So you could see in -- if you add up 5 26 -- 52 percent of the grades that our learners 6 earned in Grade 9 at their previous schools were 7 D's and F's. And you can see the color reflects 8 8 that. In Grade 10, the percentage of D's 10 and F's goes up, in Grade 11 even more, and in 11 Grade 12 even more, up to about 78 percent of the 12 grades they earned were D's or F's. Did your teams review also include 13 14 the review of grades for students' core courses? We did. Core courses as we defined 15 15

When we did the review on the first 2 day, we -- our practice was when somebody saw a 3 course that appeared that it might be relevant to 4 literature for the first time, they asked the 5 group, asked the team. That was a time where 6 there was a registrar, PIMS administrator, former 7 literacy specialist. Dr. Bohan and I were 8 working, and we decided as a team. I suppose I 9 might have had a veto over a decision, but I never And how did information from Charter 12 School Exhibit 10 come to be in the bottom Page 1 13 on Charter School Exhibit 9? We did exactly the same thing for --15 with regard to these core course only that we had 16 previously done for the set of all courses for all 17 learners. We counted grades. We counted grades 18 in algebra. We counted grades in biology. And we 19 counted grades in the courses that we reasoned 20 were relative to the literature examination. Did you count every attempt made by 22 students in these courses prior to coming to 23 I-LEAD Charter School? We did not. And the reason was 25 because of the purpose of our project, which was

16 core courses were courses that were related to, 17 relevant to the subjects that are tested on the 18 Pennsylvania State Standardized tests. Algebra 19 and biology are I think self-explanatory. 20 Literature is a little, as literature 21 is relative to algebra anyway, vaguer, more vague. 22 Literature courses were courses that we reasoned 23 were relevant to the literature exam. So they 24 might include reading courses entitled English, 25 American Literature, World Literature. 882

1 to understand and communicate at this hearing our 2 learners' academic standing, their level on 3 enrollment. So this is what happened. In many cases, learners attempted 5 algebra or biology one or more times and failed 6 before subsequently passing algebra or biology. 7 We counted only the passing grade in our analysis. We excluded the failing grades 9 because our reasoning was maybe they didn't learn 10 anything the first couple times they tried it, 11 tried one or two. On the second or third try, 12 they learned enough to earn a typically an F -- or 13 excuse me -- typically a D. We reasoned that that 14 reflected what they had -- their status coming in. As a result, that has a couple of 16 results for our -- for the result -- a couple of 17 consequences for the results that are shown in 18 Exhibit 9 that I can describe if you would like. Before we get there, the results do 19 20 have failing grades. So can you explain how an F 21 would have been recorded in the core courses 22 section? Yes. If the learner tried algebra 23 Α 24 once and they failed it, an F was counted. So after you performed that review, 25 Q

Page 881 to 884 of 975

1 what did that data show? That data shows that in the core Α 3 courses overall we did not break it out, as you 4 can see by year. These are across all years in 5 which students took these core courses that we 6 recorded and counted at their previous schools 7 that their grade results were even lower than 8 their grade results were as a whole when you count 9 all the courses, including course like phys ed, 10 these kinds of things. 11 So in algebra, 61 percent of our 12 learners who had grades in algebra had gotten D's 13 or F's. So that's 61 percent. 65 percent of the 14 grades in biology were D's or F's. And 69 percent 14 Q 15 social promotion. 15 of the grades they earned in the courses that we 16 Α 16 reasoned were relative to the literature exam on 17 the state standardized test were D's or F's. In Charter School Exhibit 9, can you 18 what we did. 18 Q 19 O. 19 turn the page. 20 Α Yes. Α 21 Q Can you describe to me the review 22 that you performed that led to what we see on this 23 Q 23 page? Α 24 24 Α Yes. As we did the review of all the 25 Q 25 transcripts for all learners, when we finished the 885 1 transcript we set it into a pile. One of those 2 School Exhibit 9? 2 piles was for -- included -- we put those 3 Α 3 transcripts of learners who had been promoted as 4 Q 4 shown on their high school transcripts that we 5 received at their prior school from one grade to 6 Α 6 another while having earned fewer than four 7 credits in the grade from which they were 8 promoted. So a learner was promoted from 9th 10 grade to 10th or 10th to 11th, et cetera, having 11 earned, as it works out, 3.83 credits or fewer. Q How did you arrive at that criteria? 12 We thought that required for 13 Α 14 graduation if I'm -- my understanding is, and I 15 believe Mr. Celmer testified, 23 credits to 16 graduate high school. We reasoned that a student 17 -- students who earned that few credits were 17 page? 18 Α 18 unlikely to experience academic success in their 19 future and that, if you do the math, it would be 20 Q 20 five and three-quarters credits per year over the 21 that first section? 21 course of four years I would add to the requisite 22 Α 22 number of credits. Although I have to say, I was 24 thinking 21 at the time. So I might have even 25 learners, all courses. 25 chosen a higher number of credits to qualify for

1 social promotion. In any event, we reasoned that since 3 it was over five credits per year you would have 4 to average, and students might be able to make up 5 credits in later years, perhaps during the school 6 year, perhaps in summer work, to ultimately 7 graduate in four years. But as the number of credits they 9 earned in that year from which they had been 10 promoted was so few, those number of credits drop, 11 the less likely it is that the learner will often 12 succeed in obtaining a high school degree. And we 13 chose on that reasoning that cut-off. So that was just your definition of Yes. That was the label we chose. 17 You could apply any label you would like. That's Can you tell us which of the 20 transcripts in Exhibit 10 has that criteria? It is the transcripts that is before 22 the red heavy stock page. So from page 1 until that stock page? That's right. And your team's review of those 887 1 documents led to what was on Page 2 of Charter That's correct. And after you performed that review, 5 what did the data show? The story is even sadder for these 7 learners. As you can see in the tables and

8 especially in the bar graphs, there -- it is just 9 a sad, sad story. They fail two-thirds of the 10 algebra courses. Nearly three-quarters of their 11 grades in biology were F's. 70 percent of their 12 grades in literature and related courses were F's.

13 D's and F's were 92, 93, and 90 percent

14 respectively for algebra and biology.

Thank you. Could you turn the page? 16 Did you perform the calculations we see on this

I performed them by hand and then 19 checked them with a calculator.

Can you tell us what is contained in

Yes. As it states, it's the GPA for 23 all courses, all learners by grade level upon

24 enrollment. So this is the -- the GPA is for all

1 BY MR. STACEY: So if you flip back to the first Q When you performed these calculations 2 page, maybe keeping Page 3 handy, we used the 3 on Page 3 that you're calling GPA, what weight did 3 standard 4, 3, 2, 1, 0 grade point scale for A, B, 4 you accord each grade? 4 C, D, and F respectively. And if I didn't say it, it's a grade So again, it's very simple. There 6 are 710 A's. We multiply by 4. That's 2,840 6 point average, GPA. We weighted each course 7 quality points. The B's, 1,252 B's times 3 is 7 equally, one. That's despite the fact that in non 8 core course such as gym, phys ed, you know, 8 3,756 quality points. Two times 1,803 C's is 9 3,606. D's are one point each, 2,025. F, of 9 wellness, these are fractional credit courses. So 10 the grades in the fractional credit courses, we 10 course, is zero. 11 You get these products, you add them 11 weighted them the same for purposes of not 12 creating a really complex math algorithm for 12 up, and you get total quality points. Divide 13 ourselves. 13 total quality points by the total number of 14 So the result is that we gave these 14 grades, and for Grade 9 the result is a grade 15 non core course -- some of them are academic. I 15 point average of 1.57. For Grade 10, the same 16 mean, I teach history, so I consider history just 16 thing, 1.41; Grade 1.60; and Grade 12, 0.77 were 17 as rigorous as algebra. 17 the average grade point averages of the learners 18 In any event, these courses like gym 18 who enrolled in our school. 19 and wellness and the like that may be worth --19 Q And so did you do that calculation 20 that are worth fractional credits and on which the 20 using the core course set for all learners? 21 learners as a whole score higher, earn higher 21 Yes, we did. And as you can see, 22 grades than they do in their core courses, were 22 those are even lower than the grade point averages 23 over-weighted in our study, as a result which 23 for the overall, for the all grades set, which 24 these -- our GPA's will be calculated as low as 24 included, of course, not just the core courses but 25 they are, but the reality is even lower. 25 the nonacademic courses. 891 889 And you can conclude from that that Thank you. Switching gears, have you 1 2 ever received compensation from I-LEAD Charter 2 grades earned, performance in the nonacademic type 3 courses like gym and such, were higher than the 3 School? 4 performance in the core courses. The performance 4 I-LEAD Charter School provides me parking at the Chiarelli Garage on Third Street. 5 in those kind of course brought up, as it were, 6 the GPA's, made them higher overall then the GPA's 6 I have this card. 7 Other than providing you with that Q 7 in the core courses. 8 card, have they ever compensated you in any way? So for algebra, 1.32. This is for 9 Α 9 core courses, all learners. Biology, 1.24; for 10 Q Have you ever personally contributed 10 literature, 1.16. The learners that come to us 11 money to the charter school? 11 are -- they are D students in their core courses. 12 Susan and I have, yes. Except for a And did you do that calculation for 12 Q 13 couple of people --13 the selection of Charter School Exhibit 10 that MS. PETERSEN: I'm sorry. Can you 14 you had defined as being socially promoted? 14 15 keep your voice up, sir? 15 Yes. This just breaks your heart. THE WITNESS: Except for a couple of MS. PETERSEN: Objection. Motion to 16 16 17 people who had to know, it was anonymous till now. 17 strike. 18 BY MR. STACEY: THE WITNESS: Algebra 0.44, biology 18 19 Did the value of that contribution Q 19 0.36, literature 0.42. I suppose if there were an 20 exceed, do you know, the reimbursement you get for 20 F-plus, that would be the letter grade. I should 21 parking? 21 explain --22 THE HEARING OFFICER: No question, Α Yes. 22 23 MR. STACEY: That's all I have. 23 Dr. Natalini. THE HEARING OFFICER: Cross-examine. 24 THE WITNESS: The teacher wants to 24 25 MS. PETERSEN: May I have a few 25 talk. 892 890

1 minutes, please?	1 do you have any certificates in Pennsylvania?
2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Why don't we	
3 take a five-minute recess.	3 Q So you don't have any teaching
4 (Brief recess.)	4 certificates or any administrative certifications
5 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back	
6 on the record. It's 11:23 by my account. And	6 Education?
7 Ms. Petersen can cross-examine the witness.	7 A That's right.
8 MS. PETERSEN: Thank you.	8 Q And have you ever taught in a public
1	9 school K to 12 in Pennsylvania?
9 BY MS. PETERSEN:	10 A Only as a tutor, but not as a faculty
10 Q Good morning, Dr. Natalini. Doctor,	
11 correct?	
12 A Yes.	12 Q Okay. Fair enough. Have you ever
13 Q I just want to go back over a few	13 served in an administrative capacity in any public
14 things that you testified about at the beginning	14 school in Pennsylvania?
15 of your testimony. You are employed by the	15 A No.
16 University of Pennsylvania?	16 Q Is your experience serving as a board
17 A Yes.	17 member for I-LEAD Charter School your first
18 Q And what subjects are you teaching as	18 experience serving in any capacity with respect to
19 an adjunct faculty member?	19 a public K to 12 school in Pennsylvania?
20 A American Legal and Constitutional	20 A Yes. It's my first one.
21 History this semester. I've taught other courses	21 Q You don't have any degrees in
22 at Penn.	22 statistics?
23 Q So you're teaching history courses.	23 A I do not.
24 Is that fair to say?	24 Q Did you have any degrees in
	25 educational policy?
25 A I have taught history courses. I 893	25 Educational policy:
093	
1 have also taught sources in theory and principles	1 A No.
1 have also taught courses in theory and principles	2 Q And are you familiar with FERPA?
2 and methods of leadership and immigration and	
3 ethnicity.	3 A Yes. 4 Q What is FERPA?
THE ANALYMATIC VALIE PACHALOTIC MARKA	I A TO THE TOTAL OF THE TOTAL O
4 Q And what is your bachelor's degree	
5 in?	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act.
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records?
 5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes.
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA
 5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records?
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history?	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree?	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you.
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate?	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate? 19 A I have a doctorate.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for 18 sure. 19 Q Okay. Did you take or research that
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate? 19 A I have a doctorate. 20 Q And what is your doctorate in?	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for 18 sure. 19 Q Okay. Did you take or research that 20 issue or ask for any legal guidance on that issue
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate? 19 A I have a doctorate. 20 Q And what is your doctorate in? 21 A In history. I also have a law	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for 18 sure. 19 Q Okay. Did you take or research that 20 issue or ask for any legal guidance on that issue 21 prior to receiving and reviewing all the student
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate? 19 A I have a doctorate. 20 Q And what is your doctorate in? 21 A In history. I also have a law 22 degree.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for 18 sure. 19 Q Okay. Did you take or research that 20 issue or ask for any legal guidance on that issue 21 prior to receiving and reviewing all the student 22 transcripts that you referenced in your testimony?
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate? 19 A I have a doctorate. 20 Q And what is your doctorate in? 21 A In history. I also have a law 22 degree. 23 Q Can you please keep your	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for 18 sure. 19 Q Okay. Did you take or research that 20 issue or ask for any legal guidance on that issue 21 prior to receiving and reviewing all the student 22 transcripts that you referenced in your testimony? 23 A No.
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate? 19 A I have a doctorate. 20 Q And what is your doctorate in? 21 A In history. I also have a law 22 degree. 23 Q Can you please keep your 24 A I also have a law degree.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for 18 sure. 19 Q Okay. Did you take or research that 20 issue or ask for any legal guidance on that issue 21 prior to receiving and reviewing all the student 22 transcripts that you referenced in your testimony? 23 A No. 24 Q Do you have clearances in
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate? 19 A I have a doctorate. 20 Q And what is your doctorate in? 21 A In history. I also have a law 22 degree. 23 Q Can you please keep your 24 A I also have a law degree. 25 Q And in terms of your certification,	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for 18 sure. 19 Q Okay. Did you take or research that 20 issue or ask for any legal guidance on that issue 21 prior to receiving and reviewing all the student 22 transcripts that you referenced in your testimony? 23 A No. 24 Q Do you have clearances in 25 Pennsylvania, sir?
5 in? 6 A My bachelor's degree is in 7 psychology, with minors in education and history. 8 I completed all of the course work and practicum 9 requirements for certification in K through 6 in 10 Massachusetts, except for a semester of student 11 teaching. 12 Q Let me make sure I understand that. 13 So your bachelor's degree is in psychology, and 14 you have a minor in education and also history? 15 A That is right. 16 Q Do you have a master's degree? 17 A I do not have a master's degree. 18 Q Do you have a doctorate? 19 A I have a doctorate. 20 Q And what is your doctorate in? 21 A In history. I also have a law 22 degree. 23 Q Can you please keep your 24 A I also have a law degree.	5 A It's a Federal School Privacy Act. 6 Q Relating to the privacy of student 7 records? 8 A Yes. 9 Q Are you familiar with whether FERPA 10 would permit a board member of a charter school to 11 receive student records? 12 A No. I believe I should say I'm 13 not certain. I believe that there are contexts in 14 which it is, but I can't 15 Q I'm sorry. I'm having a hard time 16 hearing you. 17 A Sitting here today, I cannot say for 18 sure. 19 Q Okay. Did you take or research that 20 issue or ask for any legal guidance on that issue 21 prior to receiving and reviewing all the student 22 transcripts that you referenced in your testimony? 23 A No. 24 Q Do you have clearances in

1 A Yes.	1 together?
2 Q What clearances do you have?	2 A Yes. No. She typed. She typed.
3 A There are three. There are three	3 Administrative, essentially.
4 required. I was informed by our administrative	4 Q Was anyone at the charter school, any
5 staff, and I have them.	5 employee of the charter school involved in the
	6 preparation of Charter School Exhibit 9?
	7 A No. Our PIMS administrator I
7 the criminal background check. There's the	1 1
8 child-related background check. And I hope I'm	8 believe, if I recall correctly, reviewed
9 describing them correctly.	9 Exhibit 9.
10 Q And when did you obtain your	10 Q Who is the PIMS administrator?
11 clearances?	11 A Jennifer Koch, K-o-c-h.
12 A About a year ago.	12 Q And she reviewed what you and your
13 Q Were you working with students in the	13 wife had prepared, correct?
14 charter school prior to that time?	14 A If I recall correctly.
15 A Yes.	15 Q What role does your wife have at the
16 Q You did not have clearances at that	16 I-LEAD Charter School?
	17 A None. She was a volunteer in this
17 point in time?	18 regard.
18 A I did not.	19 Q Now, in terms of the preparation of
19 Q Now, your attorney went through	20 Exhibit 9, would you agree with me that the notes
20 multiple documents, and we're going to try to do	
21 this in the most expeditious fashion.	21 that are included in Charter School Exhibit 29
22 If you would turn to you have	22 were used to prepare that document?
23 multiple documents in front of you Charter	23 MR. STACEY: Objection. There was no
24 School Exhibit 10, which is the transcript, as	24 testimony to Charter School Exhibit 29. We didn't
25 well as Charter School the binder with the	25 introduce it. We didn't seek to introduce it. It
897	899
1 Charter School exhibits And I'm going to have	1 simply is in this binder.
1 Charter School exhibits. And I'm going to have	1 simply is in this binder. 2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't
2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29,	2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't
2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29,3 please.	2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't 3 you rephrase the question.
2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29,3 please.4 A Yes.	2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't 3 you rephrase the question. 4 MS. PETERSEN: Sure.
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 	2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't 3 you rephrase the question. 4 MS. PETERSEN: Sure. 5 BY MS. PETERSEN:
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 	2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't 3 you rephrase the question. 4 MS. PETERSEN: Sure. 5 BY MS. PETERSEN: 6 Q Are you familiar with Charter School
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 	2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't 3 you rephrase the question. 4 MS. PETERSEN: Sure. 5 BY MS. PETERSEN: 6 Q Are you familiar with Charter School 7 Exhibit 29?
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 	2 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't 3 you rephrase the question. 4 MS. PETERSEN: Sure. 5 BY MS. PETERSEN: 6 Q Are you familiar with Charter School 7 Exhibit 29? 8 A Yes. I created it.
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document?
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes.
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes.
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes.
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Q And is the information that's in Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use 7 710, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F.
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Q And is the information that's in Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use 710, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F. And Excel did the addition. I did it. Excel
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 19 Q And what did your wife do with 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Q And is the information that's in Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use To the reduction. I did it. Excel He program did the addition. I did it. Excel
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 19 Q And what did your wife do with 20 respect to the preparation of Exhibit 9? 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use 710, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F. And Excel did the addition. I did it. Excel the program did the addition with regard to Charter School 9. And what is shown on Charter
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 19 Q And what did your wife do with 20 respect to the preparation of Exhibit 9? 21 A What I just told you. 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use 770, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F. And Excel did the addition. I did it. Excel the program did the addition with regard to Charter School 9. And what is shown on Charter School 29 is my manual my manual math.
2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 19 Q And what did your wife do with 20 respect to the preparation of Exhibit 9? 21 A What I just told you. 22 Q Did you provide her with the grade	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use 710, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F. And Excel did the addition. I did it. Excel the program did the addition with regard to Charter School 9. And what is shown on Charter School 29 is my manual my manual math. Q So Charter School 29 was prepared by
 2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 19 Q And what did your wife do with 20 respect to the preparation of Exhibit 9? 21 A What I just told you. 	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use 710, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F. And Excel did the addition. I did it. Excel the program did the addition with regard to Charter School 9. And what is shown on Charter School 29 is my manual my manual math. Q So Charter School 29 was prepared by you to assist you in preparing Charter School 9.
2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 19 Q And what did your wife do with 20 respect to the preparation of Exhibit 9? 21 A What I just told you. 22 Q Did you provide her with the grade	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use To 10, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F. And Excel did the addition. I did it. Excel the program did the addition with regard to Charter School 9. And what is shown on Charter School 29 is my manual my manual math. Q So Charter School 29 was prepared by you to assist you in preparing Charter School 9. A No. It was I didn't want to rely
2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 19 Q And what did your wife do with 20 respect to the preparation of Exhibit 9? 21 A What I just told you. 22 Q Did you provide her with the grade 23 information regarding these students? 24 A Yes.	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use 710, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F. And Excel did the addition. I did it. Excel the program did the addition with regard to Charter School 9. And what is shown on Charter School 29 is my manual my manual math. Q So Charter School 29 was prepared by you to assist you in preparing Charter School 9.
2 you first turn to Charter School Exhibit 29, 3 please. 4 A Yes. 5 Q Are you there? 6 A Yes. 7 Q And you had testified regarding 8 Charter School Exhibit 9. 9 A Yes. 10 Q That there was a team of people who 11 were responsibile for putting that document 12 together. Is that correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q Did you prepare the document 15 yourself, Charter School 9? 16 A With my wife. She had her fingers on 17 the keyboard and mouse and input what I asked her 18 to using Excel. 19 Q And what did your wife do with 20 respect to the preparation of Exhibit 9? 21 A What I just told you. 22 Q Did you provide her with the grade 23 information regarding these students? 24 A Yes.	THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, why don't you rephrase the question. MS. PETERSEN: Sure. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q Are you familiar with Charter School Exhibit 29? A Yes. I created it. Q You created this document? A Yes. Charter School Exhibit 29 reflective of the information that's in Charter School 9? A To the how do I answer this so that it's clear. The information of Charter School 29, the numbers of grades were input, use To 10, 1252 this is for Grade 9 through F. And Excel did the addition. I did it. Excel the program did the addition with regard to Charter School 9. And what is shown on Charter School 29 is my manual my manual math. Q So Charter School 29 was prepared by you to assist you in preparing Charter School 9. A No. It was I didn't want to rely

	entered the grade, raw grade numbers and the	_	_	mmary at the top. Do you see that?
2	quantities, the grade counts. And then Excel can	2	A	Yes.
3	calculate, add them up, and calculate the	3	Q	Whose handwriting appears on this
4	percentages.		age?	
5	= · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5	Α .	That is mine and all mine except for
	calculations that appear in Charter School 29 are			n for J.F.B. That refers to Dr. Bohan.
	reflected, if you look at the first page of 29,	7 E	_	know if that is his handwriting.
	are reflected in the GPA calculations that are in	8	Q	Okay. So all of the handwriting on
9	Charter School 9 on Page 3?			s yours with the exception of the two
10				nat at the top are labeled J.F.B. 1 and
	you were referring to Page 1 of Charter School 9.		J.F.B. 2?	
	Page 3, yes; those are the grade point	12	A	Correct.
	calculations are reflected on Page 3.	13	Q	Now, whose initials appear, other
14	•	ı		ohan in the first two columns, whose
- 1	Charter School 29?			pear at the top of the first page?
16	·	16	A	Mine, Kristin Perez, K.P.
17		17	Q	And are you R.S.N.?
	yourself?	18	A	I am R.S.N.
19		19	Q	When you identify each person,
20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		eir initials, please.
2		21	Α	R.S.N. is me. E.D., Erica DeLuigi.
22		1	_	ht not have given Erica DeLuigi credit.
23		1	_	chool administrator.
	there with respect to the GPA calculations is	24	Q ^	What position is she in?
25	reflected also in Charter School Exhibit 9?	25	Α	She is in counseling. I don't recall 903
	901			303
<u> </u>	THE REPUBLICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	<u> </u>		
	THE HEADING (ALERCED) IN the third	1 1 1	her title of	fhand
- 1	THE HEARING OFFICER: On the third	1	her title of O	
	2 page?	2	Q	She's an administrator, however?
	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct.	1	Q A	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes.
	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3 4	Q A Q	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin
	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN:	2 3 4 5	Q A	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin
	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of	2 3 4	Q A Q Perez is K	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin (.P.? Yes.
	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. HE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q Perez is K A Q	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in?
	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations	2 3 4 5	Q A Q Perez is K A	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar.
	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in?
1	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please.
1	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS
1 1 1 1	page? MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the
11 11 11 11	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy
1 1 1 1	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist,	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is
11 11 11 11 11	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is
11 11 11 11 11	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations Q I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q Perez is K Q A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q Perez is K Q A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column?
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q the docur	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column? No. This is the totals from our
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes. Q And that's your handwriting?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q the docur A counting s	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column? No. This is the totals from our sheets. There was one, if I recall
11 11 11 11 11 12 2	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes. Q And that's your handwriting? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q the docur A counting s correctly,	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin (P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column? No. This is the totals from our sheets. There was one, if I recall that Jorie Simon started and I when
11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations Q I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes. Q And that's your handwriting? A Yes. Q Turn to the fourth page of Charter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist Q also you? A Q the docur A counting s correctly, she took	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column? No. This is the totals from our sheets. There was one, if I recall that Jorie Simon started and I when a break or went to do other things, I
11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes. Q And that's your handwriting? A Yes. Q Turn to the fourth page of Charter 1 29, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q the docur A counting s correctly, she took s just count	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column? No. This is the totals from our sheets. There was one, if I recall that Jorie Simon started and I when a break or went to do other things, I ted on the same sheet. So that was a
11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22 22 22	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes. Q And that's your handwriting? A Yes. Q Turn to the fourth page of Charter 129, please. A I have a blank. Q So this may be double-sided. I'm asking you to look at this page that says transfer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q the docur A counting s correctly, she took s just count sheet tha	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column? No. This is the totals from our sheets. There was one, if I recall that Jorie Simon started and I when a break or went to do other things, I ted on the same sheet. So that was a t we both used to make our tick marks to
11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22 22 22	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes. Q And that's your handwriting? A Yes. Q Turn to the fourth page of Charter 129, please. A I have a blank. Q So this may be double-sided. I'm asking you to look at this page that says transfer student I'm sorry transfer student incoming	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q the docur A counting s correctly, she took s just count	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column? No. This is the totals from our sheets. There was one, if I recall that Jorie Simon started and I when a break or went to do other things, I ted on the same sheet. So that was a t we both used to make our tick marks to ides.
11 11 11 11 11 12 22 22 22 22 22	MS. PETERSEN: Correct. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. PETERSEN: Q And if you turn to the third page of Charter 29, the GPA calculations that appear on that page are reflective of the GPA calculations A I beg your pardon. Q If you turn to the third page of Charter School 29, those GPA calculations are reflected also on Page 3 of Charter 9? A Yes. Q And those are all calculations that you made, sir? A Yes. Q And that's your handwriting? A Yes. Q Turn to the fourth page of Charter 129, please. A I have a blank. Q So this may be double-sided. I'm asking you to look at this page that says transfer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q Perez is K A Q A Q A administra administra specialist, Q also you? A Q the docur A counting s correctly, she took s just count sheet tha	She's an administrator, however? A school administrator, yes. Okay. You had mentioned Kristin K.P.? Yes. And what position is she in? The registrar. Okay. Keep going, please. And J.M.K. is Jennifer Koch, the PIMS ator. J.S. is Jorie Simon, the ator who had previously been literacy, who I mentioned earlier. And R.S.N. in that last column is Yes. So you and Jorie Simon both reviewed ments reflected in the right-hand column? No. This is the totals from our sheets. There was one, if I recall that Jorie Simon started and I when a break or went to do other things, I ted on the same sheet. So that was a t we both used to make our tick marks to

1 wasn't included. Did you review the work of the other 2 We had no high school data for them. 2 folks involved in this project? 3 They only attended high school for us. They Α I did, and Ms. Koch did. 3 4 didn't attend high school elsewhere. Q And by review, I mean did you watch 4 5 them count each number off of the transcript in There are students reflected in 6 Charter School 10 in the transcript who started 6 terms of the grade? 7 I-LEAD Charter School in 9th grade, correct? We all sat in the same room and did Α Α Yes. 8 it. Not everybody was in the room all the time. Q 9 9 It took place over several days. The team did it. Are you suggesting then, sir, that 10 their 8th grade data that might appear in the 10 When I was not there, Ms. Koch and Ms. Perez were 11 transcript in Charter School 10 is not reflected 11 there. And they did more than anybody else, if I 12 in Charter School 9? 12 recall correctly, of the counting. 13 No. We have in -- for these -- in Α And they did their work independently 13 Q 14 the transcripts, we have these very small number 14 and then ultimately was tallied up and included in 15 of, as you can see in like A.G.'s, he took a 15 this sheet? 16 Spanish course. And that's all we have. And as 16 Α That's correct. 17 you flip through and if you review them all, 17 Q I want to try to understand what 18 there's very occasionally one like that. These 18 records were reviewed to create this sheet and 19 are the records that we have. So these are the 19 then create Charter School Exhibit 9. I'm not 20 sure I totally understood that. So bear with me. 20 ones we identified, we analyzed. 21 I don't think you answered my 21 So is it your position that every 22 transcript that's included in Charter School 22 question. So my question is, for a student that 23 started in the charter school in Grade 9 and would 23 Exhibit 10 is reflected in Charter School 29 and 24 not have any high school data at any other school, 24 Charter School 9? 25 are their grades reflected in Charter School 9? 25 No, that's not correct. I mentioned Α 907 905 Α No. This is just their high school 1 before that there are -- these are the charter --2 data at other schools. 2 the transcripts are two-sided, and these are THE HEARING OFFICER: Could I ask a 3 transcripts of all learners who have enrolled in 4 question here to follow up on that? So if we have 4 our school. 5 a student who would have enrolled in the charter Some learners did not attend other 6 school in Grade 9, I thought you had testified 6 schools, high schools before enrolling in our 7 earlier that in some instances you may have had 7 school. Their transcripts are in this pile too. 8 grades from 8th grade if it reflected that a 8 We did not count any grades of theirs because we 9 were counting grades that they had earned in their 9 student had took something like Algebra 1. 10 THE WITNESS: Correct. 10 prior schools. THE HEARING OFFICER: So with that in All of the transcripts that were used 11 11 12 to create Exhibit 9 are in Exhibit 10. Not all 12 mind, if you had a student who came directly from 13 8th grade somewhere else, enrolled in the charter 13 the transcripts that are in Exhibit 10 were used 14 to create Exhibit 9 because some of the 14 school, the only time you may have counted that 15 particular type of student is if they took an 15 transcripts in Exhibit 10 were for students who 16 only attended high school at our school. 16 Algebra 1 class in that grade? THE WITNESS: Yes, and it's reflected 17 So how do we know sitting here today 17 18 on their high school transcript. 18 which transcripts in Charter School 10 are THE HEARING OFFICER: Thank you. 19 19 reflected in Charter School 9? 20 BY MS. PETERSEN: Every transcript that has grades for 20 So how do we know which student's 21 learners who attended school elsewhere previously, 21 Q 22 grades that are reflected in Charter School 10 are 22 all of those grades are included in Exhibit 9. 23 actually in Charter School 9? Well, you just said that if a student 24 If the transcript is for a learner 24 only attended I-LEAD Charter School for high Α 25 school, their data wasn't -- their previous data 25 who attended another school as shown on the hard 908 906

1 copy transcript we have, we counted the grades	1 doing, and that's what we did.
2 that they earned at the schools that they attended	2 Q So you can't identify a single one
3 that are shown on these transcripts in Exhibit 10.	3 sitting here.
4 Q Well, what I'm really getting to is	4 A Identify a single one that I did or
5 can you, sitting here today, identify each and	5 that was not included?
6 every kid who's included in Charter School 10	6 Q That you did.
7 that's included in Charter School 9?	7 A (Witness reviewed documents.)
8 A I suppose I could if you would like	8 There are none in the first hundred
9 to go through the 1600-plus transcripts. And I	9 or so.
10 should show you this one yes, this one no, because	10 Q So that's beyond the red page and
11 this student learner's transcript shows only high	11 into the next set, correct?
12 school grades at our school.	12 A This is in the red. These are all
13 If you look at that transcript, I can	13 I'm sorry. I started beyond the red. I don't see
14 tell you, if we look at a transcript that shows	14 any as I flip through.
15 only grades earned in high school at our school, I	15 Q How many total students are included
16 can tell you that student's grades were not	16 in Charter School 10?
17 included.	17 A Over 1600.
18 Q Well, did anyone mark which	18 Q And in terms of the date when this
19 transcripts were included in Charter School 9	19 was completed, when was that date?
20 versus the ones that weren't?	20 A This was in the fall, in the
21 A I put a slash through it. I have the	21 September-October timeframe.
22 ones that I did that were just our school. But it	22 Q How many students had the charter
23 wasn't necessary because if it was only grades	23 school enrolled in its totality from the date of
24 from our school, they were not included.	24 inception from the charter school up until the
25 Q Well, you only did a certain number	25 '15-'16 school year when this review was being
909	911
1 of them correct sir?	1 conducted?
1 of them, correct, sir?	1 conducted? 2 A This was about that number. This
2 A Yes.	2 A This was about that number. This
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that	
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct?	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct.	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time.
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination?	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school?
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct.
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school,	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades.	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not.
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did.	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts?
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved.	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct.
2 A Yes. 3 Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed?	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed? 19 A I can't point all of them out. I	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10 19 that the ones before the red tab
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed? 19 A I can't point all of them out. I 20 mean, potentially, if we page through 1,246, we	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10 19 that the ones before the red tab 20 A Where those
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed? 19 A I can't point all of them out. I 20 mean, potentially, if we page through 1,246, we 21 could. Although I must tell you, I don't remember	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10 19 that the ones before the red tab 20 A Where those 21 Q That you claim were socially
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed? 19 A I can't point all of them out. I 20 mean, potentially, if we page through 1,246, we 21 could. Although I must tell you, I don't remember 22 sitting here today that I put a slash through	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10 19 that the ones before the red tab 20 A Where those 21 Q That you claim were socially 22 promoted.
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed? 19 A I can't point all of them out. I 20 mean, potentially, if we page through 1,246, we 21 could. Although I must tell you, I don't remember 22 sitting here today that I put a slash through 23 every one that was just one of our students.	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10 19 that the ones before the red tab 20 A Where those 21 Q That you claim were socially 22 promoted. 23 A What it is, is those who were
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed? 19 A I can't point all of them out. I 20 mean, potentially, if we page through 1,246, we 21 could. Although I must tell you, I don't remember 22 sitting here today that I put a slash through 23 every one that was just one of our students. But everybody who participated in the	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10 19 that the ones before the red tab 20 A Where those 21 Q That you claim were socially 22 promoted. 23 A What it is, is those who were 24 promoted as shown on their transcripts from one
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed? 19 A I can't point all of them out. I 20 mean, potentially, if we page through 1,246, we 21 could. Although I must tell you, I don't remember 22 sitting here today that I put a slash through 23 every one that was just one of our students. 24 But everybody who participated in the 25 counting was directed that this was what we were	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10 19 that the ones before the red tab 20 A Where those 21 Q That you claim were socially 22 promoted. 23 A What it is, is those who were 24 promoted as shown on their transcripts from one 25 grade to another with having earned fewer than
Q And you didn't review the ones that 4 other folks did, correct? 5 A That is correct. 6 Q So what did other folks do to make 7 that determination? 8 A They looked at the transcript just as 9 I did. If there were grades from high school, 10 from another school, we counted those grades. If 11 there were not, there were grades only from I-LEAD 12 Charter School, we did not count those grades. 13 Q And you're making an assumption that 14 that's what they did. 15 A I'm telling you what the directions 16 were given to all of the people who were involved. 17 Q And can you point out in there where 18 the ones were that you reviewed? 19 A I can't point all of them out. I 20 mean, potentially, if we page through 1,246, we 21 could. Although I must tell you, I don't remember 22 sitting here today that I put a slash through 23 every one that was just one of our students. But everybody who participated in the	2 A This was about that number. This 3 was all that we had when we pulled the transcripts 4 at that time. 5 Q And these are all transcripts in 6 Charter School 10 that were prepared by the 7 charter school? 8 A Correct. 9 Q And before you undertook your 10 project, did you go back and check student records 11 to determine if the transcripts were true and 12 accurate or whether they contained errors? 13 A I did not. 14 Q So you relied on what was in the 15 transcripts? 16 A Correct. 17 Q I just want to make sure I 18 understood. You had said in Charter School 10 19 that the ones before the red tab 20 A Where those 21 Q That you claim were socially 22 promoted. 23 A What it is, is those who were 24 promoted as shown on their transcripts from one

1 explaining a moment ago. That student is not 1 four credits in the grade from which they were 2 counted. His transcript just happened to be 2 promoted. 3 printed on the reverse of a student that, if you Now, I should point out, since they 3 4 flip to the front side, the first page of it, did 4 are a two-sided copy, there could be in there a 5 attend Reading High then after 3.83 credits in 5 learner that doesn't meet that. But their grades 6 Grade 9 was shown as in Grade 10. 6 were not counted in the sense of labeled socially So you're saying that student with 7 promoted. They just happened to be on the backs, 8 the initials S.A. is part of the social promotion, 8 on the B side, as it were, on the printout. 9 but K.A. is not? 9 Q I'm not sure I understand that. Correct. K.A. is not included in the Α We printed two-sided copies to 10 11 social promotion, or the all learners, because 11 conserve paper. So using the old record 12 he -- he or she did not attend. We had no records 12 terminology, A side, B side, the A side was a 13 from him or her attending high school other than 13 student who had been promoted, labeled socially 14 promoted. It's possible that there's on the B 14 I-LEAD Charter School. So why is K.R.'s transcript included 15 Q 15 side a student who didn't meet that definition. 16 So we didn't count them within the set of socially 16 in Charter School 10? MR. STACEY: Objection. I think this 17 promoted students. We did not include any student 17 18 guestion has been asked and answered. 18 in that -- that's socially promoted whose THE HEARING OFFICER: I believe it's 19 19 transcripts did not include promotion from 20 been asked and answered. The witness testified 20 one grade to the next with fewer than four 21 that these were printed double-sided. Is that 21 credits. 22 correct? 22 Q How many students total are THE WITNESS: That's correct. We did 23 referenced in the social promotion? 24 not -- they are included. We did not include in About 120. 24 Α 25 this pile of paper. They were not included in the Q Out of 1600 students? 25 915 913 1 counting of grades. A About that, yes. 1 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. I'll move on. 2 Q And you would agree with me that all 2 3 of these 120 students enrolled at varying years 3 BY MS. PETERSEN: Turn to the third page, please. Do 4 Q 4 over the charter school's history, correct? 5 you see the student with the initials D.T.? 5 Α That's correct. 6 Α l do Q So it's not 120 in one year. 6 7 Q So this student came to the charter 7 Α That's correct. 8 school in the '11-'12 school year, correct? And if you just turn to the first few 8 Q 9 Α Correct. 9 pages of Charter School 10. 10 Q Now, in terms of this student's Yes. 10 Α 11 grades, how many grades from this transcript were 11 Q So it looks like the first transcript 12 included in Charter School 9? 12 with the initials K.R., that student was enrolling 13 Α The grades from the 2009-2010 year, 13 in the charter school in 9th grade in the '13-'14 14 there were two, four, six, eight, nine grades. 14 school year. 15 The grades from the 2010-2011 year, two, four, My first page with a student is 15 Α 16 six, eight, nine grades. 16 initials S.A. So in '11-'12, this student was in 17 Q Oh, I apologize, second page. So 17 18 attendance at the I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 18 that student's initials are K.R., correct? 19 Α Correct. 19 Α Correct. 20 Q Did you include grades from the Q There's no information for student 20 21 charter school in Charter School 9? 21 K.R. from a previous school experience, correct? I apologize for my lack of clarity. 22 Α 22 Α Correct. 23 I thought I had said clearly we did not. Q Yet this student is included in the 23 Well, my last question was which 24 Q 24 social promotion section? 25 grades on this transcript were included in Charter This was one of the B sides I was 25 Α 916 914

2 into ESchool Plus. Their grades from their previous 2 Α 3 schools, the grades from the 2009-2010 school year Q You would agree with me that Tables 1 3 4 and 2 in Charter School 9 don't tell us at which 4 and from the 2010-2011 school year. 5 grade the student entered the charter school. So all the students' grades that they 6 earned in 9th grade in the 2009-2010 school year 6 Α That's correct. And you would agree with me that 7 and in 10th grade in the 2010-2011 school year 7 Q 8 Tables 1 and 2 are not reflective of the 8 were included in Charter School 9? 9 individual performance of any student, correct? 9 Α Correct. Correct. This is the universal So if a student is reflected in the 10 Q 10 11 performance of students as a whole. 11 transcript as having multiple years in one of the So a student might have had an F in 12 12 high school grades, so 9th, 10th, 11th, or 12th in Q 13 one subject but had A's and B's in others. 13 another school such as Reading Senior High School, That happens, yes. 14 the totality of their grades in the Reading Senior 14 Α Q 15 Some students --15 High School were included in Charter School 9? Students who made F's in my review --Α 16 16 Yes. So you'll see in the 2009-2010 17 Q Hold on. There is no question 17 year for this student, D.T., those grades are 18 included in Charter School 9 under -- in the table 18 pending. 19 There are some students that came to 19 that says -- that counts up the grades and 20 you mid-year, correct? 20 displays them in Grade 9, the Grade 9 column. That happens, yes, I'm informed by The grades for the 2010 that the 21 Α 21 22 student earned in the 2010-2011 year are included 22 our registrar. So they would only have midyear 23 in the counts under Grade 10. Plus, if they took 23 24 grades or grades at some point in time from the 24 core course, they are reflected in the grade 25 last school that they attended, correct? 25 counts for core courses. 919 917 So in terms of the labels at the top 1 They would have grades for any O 2 courses they had completed during the year before 2 of Charter School 9 where it says incoming 3 they came to us. That is what our registrar 3 learners grades, that is not reflective of their 4 informed me, that we received that information. 4 grades in the year preceding them arriving at So if a student came to you let's say 5 I-LEAD Charter School only. 6 in January and had only completed half of the year That's correct. So some learners 6 Α 7 of a full year course at Reading High, for 7 came with -- their transcripts showed they have 8 example, were the grades for the first semester at 8 high school grades in 9th grade. Some have grades Reading High included in this Charter School 9? 9 9 in 9th grade and 10th grade. 10 No; just grades for courses that were Α Are you saying then that there are 10 Q 11 completed. 11 1600 students represented in the first two tables? 12 Q In their prior year? Approximately. No, no. 12 In their prior career at their other 13 Approximately 1600 transcripts were. We have 1600 13 Α 14 school. As I said a moment ago, if there were 14 and I think it was 46 transcripts altogether. 15 a -- I'm informed by the registrar that if a And that's irregardless of when they 15 Q 16 course is completed and it's not a four-year 16 arrived at the charter school. 17 course but it's completed, that we do get some of Regardless of when they arrived. 17 Α 18 those. That happens occasionally. And is it irregardless whether they Q 18 So if you got first quarter and/or 19 arrived in the middle of the school year or in the 19 Q 20 second quarter grades for any particular student, 20 beginning of a school year? 21 you didn't use those for purposes of Charter Occasionally, if the student arrived 21 22 School 9. 22 in the middle of a school year and had completed 23 Correct. If they completed a course Α 23 courses, the registrar has informed me that we 24 that was a half-year course, the course is over, 24 will get a mid-year grade report, a report that 25 they get a grade. 25 shows their grades and such courses that they have 920

School 9?

1 completed at that other school, those are entered

1 Q Now, not all the students that have	1 A That's our label for Keystone tested
2 grades reflective in Charter School 9 have	2 grades courses, yes.
3 remained at the charter school until graduation,	3 Q In terms of the label for algebra,
4 correct?	4 for a course to be included in or the grade for
5 A That's correct.	5 a course to be included in Table 3 and Table 4,
6 Q Some of those students have dropped	6 what course did it have to be?
7 out?	7 A It had to be an algebra course that
8 A Dropped out or transferred or they're	8 was passed. That was passed. That's not correct.
9 not whatever they did, they did not complete	9 It included algebra or Algebra 2. There are a
10 their high school at I-LEAD Charter School.	10 small number of students who took Algebra 2 before
11 Q And Charter School 9 does not reflect	11 they came to our school.
12 when those students may have left the charter	12 Q So did you look at a course of
13 school, correct?	13 studies book for Reading Senior High School before
14 A That's correct.	14 making this document?
15 Q Do you know sitting here today how	15 A For Reading or any other school, no.
16 many students arrived at the charter school	16 Q So you weren't familiar with how
17 failing all courses?	17 GPA's at Reading Senior High School were
18 A No, I don't know that sitting here	18 calculated.
19 today.	19 A No.
20 Q Do you know how many students arrived	20 Q You weren't familiar with graduation
21 failing one course?	21 credit requirements at Reading Senior High School
22 A The precise number, no. Many.	22 before make this document.
23 Q Do you know how many arrived having	23 A I believe they were 21; but if I
24 not failed any courses?	24 heard Mr. Celmer correctly, it's 23.
25 A Sitting here today, no.	25 Q Actually, I think it was Mr. Turman.
921	923
1 Q If you look at Charter School 9, you	1 A Mr. Turman.
1 Q If you look at Charter School 9, you 2 would agree with me that the largest number of	2 Q And he said 23, correct?
	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct.
2 would agree with me that the largest number of	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the
2 would agree with me that the largest number of3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in4 9th grade, correct?	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence?
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that.
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct?
2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct?	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct.
2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define
2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School
2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School 14 District are algebra courses?
2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School 14 District are algebra courses? 15 A No.
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School 14 District are algebra courses? 15 A No. 16 Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School 14 District are algebra courses? 15 A No. 16 Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam 17 requirement.
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 18 MS. PETERSEN: Charter School 9. 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School 14 District are algebra courses? 15 A No. 16 Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam 17 requirement. 18 A I understood algebra to trigger a
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School 14 District are algebra courses? 15 A No. 16 Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam 17 requirement. 18 A I understood algebra to trigger a 19 Keystone exam requirement, but I did not
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 18 MS. PETERSEN: Charter School 9. 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School 14 District are algebra courses? 15 A No. 16 Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam 17 requirement. 18 A I understood algebra to trigger a 19 Keystone exam requirement, but I did not 20 investigate it for the purposes of this project.
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 18 MS. PETERSEN: Charter School 9. 19 BY MS. PETERSEN: 	Q And he said 23, correct? A Correct. Q Did you hear him testify that it's been 23 credits for the entire time that the charter school has been in existence? A I don't recall him testifying that. Q But you didn't review any course of studies books that reflect that, correct? A That's correct. Q And did you review any course of studies books or any other documents that define what courses offered in the Reading School District are algebra courses? A No. Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam requirement. A I understood algebra to trigger a Keystone exam requirement, but I did not investigate it for the purposes of this project. Q So in terms of the algebra courses
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 18 MS. PETERSEN: Charter School 9. 19 BY MS. PETERSEN: 20 This is reflective of only core 	Q And he said 23, correct? A Correct. Q Did you hear him testify that it's been 23 credits for the entire time that the charter school has been in existence? A I don't recall him testifying that. Q But you didn't review any course of studies books that reflect that, correct? A That's correct. Q And did you review any course of studies books or any other documents that define what courses offered in the Reading School District are algebra courses? A No. Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam requirement. A I understood algebra to trigger a Keystone exam requirement, but I did not investigate it for the purposes of this project. Q So in terms of the algebra courses that were included in Tables 2 and 4 in Charter
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 18 MS. PETERSEN: Charter School 9. 19 BY MS. PETERSEN: 20 Q This is reflective of only core 21 courses, correct? 	Q And he said 23, correct? A Correct. Q Did you hear him testify that it's been 23 credits for the entire time that the charter school has been in existence? A I don't recall him testifying that. Q But you didn't review any course of studies books that reflect that, correct? A That's correct. Q And did you review any course of studies books or any other documents that define what courses offered in the Reading School District are algebra courses? A No. Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam requirement. A I understood algebra to trigger a Keystone exam requirement, but I did not investigate it for the purposes of this project. Q So in terms of the algebra courses that were included in Tables 2 and 4 in Charter School 9, which algebra grades are reflected here
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 18 MS. PETERSEN: Charter School 9. 19 BY MS. PETERSEN: 20 Q This is reflective of only core 21 courses, correct? 22 A That includes our counts of grades in 23 core courses. 24 Q And you were defining core courses as 	Q And he said 23, correct? A Correct. Q Did you hear him testify that it's been 23 credits for the entire time that the charter school has been in existence? A I don't recall him testifying that. Q But you didn't review any course of studies books that reflect that, correct? A That's correct. Q And did you review any course of studies books or any other documents that define what courses offered in the Reading School District are algebra courses? A No. Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam requirement. A I understood algebra to trigger a Skeystone exam requirement, but I did not investigate it for the purposes of this project. Q So in terms of the algebra courses that were included in Tables 2 and 4 in Charter School 9, which algebra grades are reflected here from the student's transcript?
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 18 MS. PETERSEN: Charter School 9. 19 BY MS. PETERSEN: 20 Q This is reflective of only core 21 courses, correct? 22 A That includes our counts of grades in 23 core courses. 24 Q And you were defining core courses as 25 only the Keystone tested grades, correct? 	2 Q And he said 23, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q Did you hear him testify that it's 5 been 23 credits for the entire time that the 6 charter school has been in existence? 7 A I don't recall him testifying that. 8 Q But you didn't review any course of 9 studies books that reflect that, correct? 10 A That's correct. 11 Q And did you review any course of 12 studies books or any other documents that define 13 what courses offered in the Reading School 14 District are algebra courses? 15 A No. 16 Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam 17 requirement. 18 A I understood algebra to trigger a 19 Keystone exam requirement, but I did not 20 investigate it for the purposes of this project. 21 Q So in terms of the algebra courses 22 that were included in Tables 2 and 4 in Charter 23 School 9, which algebra grades are reflected here 24 from the student's transcript? 25 A We counted and I should point out
 2 would agree with me that the largest number of 3 grades reflected in Table 2 are concentrated in 4 9th grade, correct? 5 A Yes. The number of grades goes from 6 about 7800 and fewer in Grade 10, fewer in Grade 7 11, fewer 8 Q And that's because many or a majority 9 of students enrolling in the charter school are in 10 grades 9 or 10, correct? 11 A That's because those were the most 12 grades that were shown grades on the transcript 13 were grades earned in the 9th, 10th, et cetera 14 grades. Beyond that, I don't have a 15 representation to make to you or agree with you. 16 Q Now, in terms Table 3 and 4 17 THE HEARING OFFICER: Which exhibit? 18 MS. PETERSEN: Charter School 9. 19 BY MS. PETERSEN: 20 Q This is reflective of only core 21 courses, correct? 22 A That includes our counts of grades in 23 core courses. 24 Q And you were defining core courses as 	Q And he said 23, correct? A Correct. Q Did you hear him testify that it's been 23 credits for the entire time that the charter school has been in existence? A I don't recall him testifying that. Q But you didn't review any course of studies books that reflect that, correct? A That's correct. Q And did you review any course of studies books or any other documents that define what courses offered in the Reading School District are algebra courses? A No. Q Or that trigger a Keystone exam requirement. A I understood algebra to trigger a Skeystone exam requirement, but I did not investigate it for the purposes of this project. Q So in terms of the algebra courses that were included in Tables 2 and 4 in Charter School 9, which algebra grades are reflected here from the student's transcript?

1 not be true because there may be a few learners in 1 that we included our registrar and PIMS 2 Tables 1 and 2 who hadn't taken an algebra course 2 coordinator who are familiar with those Reading 3 High School documents that you mentioned. 3 or a biology course. I don't recall specifically 4 that being the case. But the numbers are about We counted an algebra grade which the 5 the same. It could be a small percentage fewer in 5 student had a grade for, except for those cases in 6 which the student failed algebra one or more times 6 3 and 4. Now, with respect to literature, you 7 and then subsequently received a passing grade. 8 had said in your direct testimony that a decision 8 We counted only the passing grade. 9 was made to include grades that the team deemed So if a student had actually passed 9 Q 10 were relevant to literature courses. 10 Algebra 1 at Reading Senior High School or at Α After discussing that, you know, we 11 another school prior to coming to the charter 11 12 school and was taking Algebra 2 prior to coming to 12 decided that were relevant, yes. It was through 13 discussion. And like I said, I could have, I 13 the charter school, did you count Algebra 2 grade? 14 suppose, exercised a veto on inclusion of a Yes, we counted. And that's any 14 15 course. But I didn't. It was --15 school. We had a smattering, a handful of student So in terms of the grades that are 16 who come from other school districts besides 16 Q 17 included under the heading literature or lit, 17 Reading, a small number. 18 I-i-t, in Tables 3 and 4, what course grades from And how many of the student whose 18 19 the transcripts are reflected in that column? 19 grades were included in Tables 3 and 4 in Charter 20 Α The course grades for all those 20 School 9 had passed the Keystone exams in any of 21 courses that we included. 21 those subjects? 22 Q So I asked which courses did you 22 Α We did not assess that. 23 include. And you didn't assess that for either 23 24 before they arrived at the charter school or even 24 Taking D.T.'s transcript, for 25 example, in the 2009-2010 school year, lit and 25 thereafter? 927 925 That's correct. Our project was to 1 writing/reading would have been included. 1 2 Literature and writing would have been included. 2 use evidence that consisted of their grades that So let's stop there for a second. So 3 they had earned at their schools. 4 that's in the '9-'10 school year when this student And am I correct that the students Q 5 was in Grade 9 at Reading High. 5 included in 3 and 4 are also students that were Α Correct. 6 6 enrolled at the charter school throughout its Q The student actually took two 7 entire existence? 8 literature and writing courses in that school None of them --8 Α 9 year. Do you see that? Let me rephrase that question. It Q 9 I do. 10 Α 10 wasn't very artfully worded. Q With two different grades. The students who were included in the 11 11 12 Α 12 calculations in Tables 3 and 4 are from the time 13 throughout the time the charter school has been in So both of those grades were 13 Q 14 included? 14 existence, correct? 15 Correct. Α 15 Α Yes. Q And were you here for the entire 16 So it's not a snapshot in time for a Q 16 17 testimony of Mr. Turman? 17 particular school year, correct? 18 Α No, I was not. Α Correct. 18 Are you familiar with when Reading 19 Q 19 Q And how many students are reflected 20 Senior High School tests students in literature on 20 in Tables 3 and 4? 21 the Keystone exam or what triggers that? The same number of -- that are 22 Α 22 reflected in the first tables, all that we 23 Q So you're not aware that he testified 23 counted, all that met our criteria for having 24 that students are in a Keystone-triggering 24 earned grades. 25 literature course until at least 10th grade. Well, I should say, for -- that may 25 928 926

1 A I did not if I heard that	1 Q And that doesn't indicate the student
2 testimony, I don't recall it sitting here today.	2 took algebra, correct?
3 I don't recall hearing it.	3 A That's correct; it does not say
4 Q So then moving on to 10th grade for	4 algebra.
5 this student with the initials D.T., were any	5 Q The last grades on file for this
6 grades included for literature in 10th grade?	6 student with the initials C.S. were from the
7 A The grades for literary concepts and	7 2007-2008 school year, correct?
8 then literary concepts/reading would have been	8 A That is the last those are the
9 included.	9 last grades for which we have of in ESchool.
10 Q So both of those courses in that same	10 Q And were these grades all included in
11 year.	11 Charter School 9?
12 A Correct.	12 A I don't have personal knowledge just
13 Q And would that have been the same for	13 sitting here today. But I suspect they were, they
14 all other students, that even if they took more	14 would have met the criteria.
15 than one literature course they were included even	15 Q Even though the charter didn't open
16 if there were multiple courses in one year?	16 until three or four years later, four years later.
17 A Because it was consistent with the	17 A Is that a question?
18 purposes of our study to understand where	18 Q Yes.
19 students how they came to us based upon their	19 A I'll agree with your statement.
20 grades earned in all of their prior schools before	20 Q Go back to charter school 9, please,
21 coming to us, yes, they were included.	21 and turn to the second page. Now, in terms of the
22 Q I'm going to have you turn two more	22 social promotion, you said that that was based
23 pages in Charter School 10 to a student with the	23 upon criteria that the team came up with.
24 initials C.S.	24 A We discussed it, but I made the
25 A Yes.	25 decision.
929	931
1 Q Now, you see with C.S., the	1 Q And your decision was that social
2 transcripts indicate that the student arrived at	2 promotion would be defined by what?
3 I-LEAD Charter School in the 2005-2006 school	3 A Promotion from one grade level to
4 year.	4 another, having earned fewer than four credits at
5 A Yes. That appears to be an error to	5 the grade level from which the learner was
6 me .	6 promoted.
7 Q So that is an error. You would agree	7 Q And you did that without reviewing
8 with me?	8 the high school's Reading Senior High School's
9 A Yes. That should probably read	9 course of study book, correct?
10 Reading High.	10 A That's correct.
11 Q Were these students were the	11 Q And how many students are reflective
12 grades of this student in 2005 and 2006 included	12 in Tables 4 I'm sorry Tables 5 and 6 on Page
13 in the Charter School 9?	13 2?
14 A I'm not certain.	14 A About 120.
15 Q If you look at the grade then for the	15 Q So the same as the number of
16 student for the following year, which is the	16 transcripts that you referenced in your previous
17 2006-2007 school year, were the grades for that	17 testimony?
18 student included?	18 A Correct.
19 A I suspect that they were since it is	19 Q Now, there were students included in
20 labeled Reading High.	20 the tables on Page 2 that have grades of B's, C's
21 Q You see there it says math EHS. Do	21 and D's, correct?
22 you know what that means?	22 A Correct.
23 A I don't recall sitting here today. I	23 Q You would agree with me that students
24 believe I did at one point, but I don't recall	24 who earn a D are not failing a course, correct?
25 today.	25 A F is failing; D is D.
930	932

1 Q Okay. So students who earn a D are	
	1 it could be quite possible that students are being
2 earning credit for the course.	2 socially promoted at the charter school based upon
3 Å That is correct.	3 the definition that you provided?
4 Q How many different students earn only	4 A That would be speculating.
5 F's that are included in these two tables?	5 Q You don't know one way or the other?
6 A I can't tell you for certain because	6 A I will not speculate as you're asking
7 there may have been students who earned F's before	7 me to do.
8 earning a D. We did not count their F's. We	8 Q So turn to the following page on
9 counted their passing grade.	9 Charter School 9, please. Now, we've talked about
10 Q So these tables also include multiple	10 this a bit, and I'm not going to rehash what we
11 grades over multiple years in the same subject,	11 already established; but you used the term GPA.
12 correct?	12 You're talking about grade point average?
13 A No, they do not. They include	13 A Grade point average.
14 only if they are multiple grades and the first	14 Q And that was based upon a calculation
15 one is an F, the next one is a passing grade, we	15 that you created?
16 include only the passing grade.	16 A Yes.
17 Q But if you had a student who you had	17 Q And that calculation has no reference
18 data for for multiple years in high school prior	18 to the GPA calculated at Reading Senior High
19 to their arrival at the charter school, you	19 School, correct?
20 included multiple grades for all of those subjects	20 A We did not adopt any of Reading
20 Included multiple grades for all of those subjects 21 for those high school grades, correct?	21 Senior High School's calculation and definitions.
22 A May I have the question read back?	22 Q How is GPA calculated at the charter
23 don't believe I understand it.	23 school?
	24 A I don't calculate it. You would have
	25 to ask the academic team for that.
Do you know what the Reading School 933	935
330	
1 District's definition of socially promoted is?	1 Q So the manner in which you calculated
2 A No, I don't.	2 GPA for purposes of Charter School 9 may be
3 Q You didn't ask anybody about that	3 totally different than how the charter school
4 before creating this chart?	4 calculates GPA for purposes of the academic
5 A This is a label we applied to	5 performance of its students.
6 describe, to label, to just as a title for, as	6 A I wouldn't speculate on that.
7 a term for those that we that I explained to	7 Q You don't know one way or the other?
8 you a moment ago. So we did not adopt Reading	8 A I can't say. I do not know. I don't
9 High School's terminology for this.	9 know yes or no.
10 Q What is the minimum amount of credits	10 Q So you used a 4.0 scale, correct?
11 that a student has to earn at the charter school	11 A Yes. This is based on my 15 years in
12 each year?	12 teaching.
13 A I'm not certain.	13 Q Some of the students whose grades are
14 Q Okay. In terms of how the charter	14 included within the GPA calculations have come in
15 school matriculates students from grade to grade,	15 with A's and B's, correct?
	16 A If you look at the table on Page 1,
16 would you agree with me that a student could fail	17 you will see the numbers of A's, B's, et cetera,
17 a course at the charter school yet earn enough	18 for each of the grades.
18 grades earn enough credits excuse me to	19 Q So the GPA data that's on Page 3 of
19 matriculate to the next grade level?	
20 A You would have to ask our academic	20 Charter 9 is not reflective of any particularly
21 administrators that question.	21 students, correct? 22 A It's reflective of all students.
Q So you don't know the answer to any	23 Q But it's not, for example, an average
23 of those types of questions?	04 of individual student CDAIs
23 of those types of questions? 24 A That's not my role as a	24 of individual student GPA's.
23 of those types of questions?	 24 of individual student GPA's. 25 A As it says on the document, all 936

1 learners.	1 no, it doesn't, and we didn't refer to anything.
2 Q Okay. Maybe you're misunderstanding.	2 Would that be accurate?
3 So the methodology by which you use or by which	3 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
4 you calculate GPA's was not to take the actual GPA	4 THE HEARING OFFICER: So unless
5 as shown on the transcript of the student in, for	5 MS. PETERSEN: I was just clarifying
6 example, their year prior to enrolling in the	6 that the actual values that are in the transcript,
7 charter school, taking all of those GPA's and then	7 which I hadn't asked him before, are reflective
8 averaging them by the total number of students,	8 or are not reflective of the manner in which it
9 correct?	9 was weighted.
10 A That's correct.	10 THE WITNESS: Do you mean fractional
11 Q You actually looked at individual	11 credit?
12 grades and totaled the grades regardless of who	12 MS. PETERSEN: Correct.
13 earned those grades, correct?	13 THE WITNESS: That's correct. We
14 A Yes. And that contributed to us	14 weighted everything as one, which causes our
15 overweighting the non core courses on the GPA's we	15 result to be higher, I believe, than if we had
16 calculated lower than the reality. If we had done	16 certainly higher than if we had ever used those
17 what you had suggested, I believe then the GPA	17 fractional values. That leaves our GPA's to paint
18 results would have been higher.	18 a our results to overstate the performance.
19 Q Did you do what I suggested?	19 The performance as evidenced by the grades are
20 A We did not.	20 even less than what you see in Charter School
21 Q So you don't know that sitting here	21 BY MS. PETERSEN:
22 today.	22 Q But you didn't actually do those
23 A The GPA's, if we did what you	23 calculations, sir, correct, to average all of the
24 suggested, would be even lower than what we got.	24 students' GPA's that they entered with.
25 We did not to do what you suggested.	25 A That's correct, for the third time,
937	939
001	
	4 - 6 - 41
1 O Put you didn't do those calculations	1 1 Or tourth
1 Q But you didn't do those calculations,	1 or fourth.
2 correct?	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested?	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes.	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9.
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no.	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2.
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things.	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error?
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses?	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods.	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29?
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point.
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct?	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct.
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on 19 the basis of asked and answered. I don't think	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter 19 School 9.
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on 19 the basis of asked and answered. I don't think 20 the question has been phrased like that. But that	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter 19 School 9. 20 A That's correct.
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on 19 the basis of asked and answered. I don't think 20 the question has been phrased like that. But that 21 same question has been asked multiple times now.	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter 19 School 9. 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If you could flip to the
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on 19 the basis of asked and answered. I don't think 20 the question has been phrased like that. But that 21 same question has been asked multiple times now. 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think that	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter 19 School 9. 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If you could flip to the 22 MR. STACEY: To the extent that we
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on 19 the basis of asked and answered. I don't think 20 the question has been phrased like that. But that 21 same question has been asked multiple times now. 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think that 23 the question is does the data reflected on Page 4	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter 19 School 9. 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If you could flip to the 22 MR. STACEY: To the extent that we 23 have done that, can we make that correction?
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on 19 the basis of asked and answered. I don't think 20 the question has been phrased like that. But that 21 same question has been asked multiple times now. 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think that 23 the question is does the data reflected on Page 4 24 of Exhibit Charter School 9, does it reflect	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter 19 School 9. 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If you could flip to the 22 MR. STACEY: To the extent that we 23 have done that, can we make that correction? 24 MS. PETERSEN: Well, he can deal with
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on 19 the basis of asked and answered. I don't think 20 the question has been phrased like that. But that 21 same question has been asked multiple times now. 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think that 23 the question is does the data reflected on Page 4 24 of Exhibit Charter School 9, does it reflect 25 weighting of credits. And I think the answer was	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter 19 School 9. 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If you could flip to the 22 MR. STACEY: To the extent that we 23 have done that, can we make that correction? 24 MS. PETERSEN: Well, he can deal with 25 it on
2 correct? 3 A What you just you suggested? 4 Q Yes. 5 A I thought I just said no. 6 Q I'm just conforming because you said 7 a couple different things. 8 In terms of course weighting, are you 9 familiar with how Reading Senior High School 10 weights the courses? 11 A We did not base our calculations on 12 Reading High School's methods. 13 Q So in terms of the number of credits 14 that are reflected in the transfer for how many 15 credits the course is worth, you did not actually 16 utilize those credit values when calculating the 17 GPA, correct? 18 MR. STACEY: I'm going to object on 19 the basis of asked and answered. I don't think 20 the question has been phrased like that. But that 21 same question has been asked multiple times now. 22 THE HEARING OFFICER: I think that 23 the question is does the data reflected on Page 4 24 of Exhibit Charter School 9, does it reflect	2 Q If you turn to the back to Charter 3 School 29, and keep a finger on the Charter School 4 9. 5 A In which I made a math error on Page 6 2. 7 Q I'm sorry. You said you made a math 8 error? 9 A I did. 21 times 4 should be 84, not 10 4. So it should be 11 Q So the math error is reflected on 12 Page 2 of Charter 29? 13 A Yes. So that should be the GPA 14 should be 183 divided by 131, which is going to be 15 one point. 16 Q And not the point .77 that you 17 A That's correct. 18 Q or that's included in Charter 19 School 9. 20 A That's correct. 21 Q If you could flip to the 22 MR. STACEY: To the extent that we 23 have done that, can we make that correction? 24 MS. PETERSEN: Well, he can deal with

	A
1 MR. STACEY: I mean, just so the	1 certain.
2 record so 9 reflects that calculation.	2 Q And if you look further down the
3 THE HEARING OFFICER: Deal with it on	3 page, it says 115 D's under Dr. Bohan. But
4 redirect.	4 there's only 113 included on the summary page. Do
5 MR. STACEY: Sure.	5 you see that?
6 BY MS. PETERSEN:	6 A Yes, I do. I suspect that was
7 Q Sir, if you could turn to the summary	7 another caught in the double-check, but I can't
8 page in Charter 29, so on the far left-hand side	8 say for sure.
9 of the page, who tallied up the numbers there?	9 Q And if you look on the next page,
10 A I did, and then Ms. Koch checked	10 which appears to be Dr. Bohan 2, you would agree
11 them.	11 with me that in Grade 9 the number of B's is
12 Q And who wrote in the numbers under	12 actually 13?
13 each individual's column?	13 A May I have that again? When you were
14 A As I testified before, all the	14 asking, I was looking for that J.F.B2 page. May
15 handwriting except the two under J.F.B. is mine.	15 I have that question read back?
16 So I wrote those in. Except in those two columns	16 Q Sure. So on the J.F.B2 hash page,
17 the J.F.B. 1 and 2, I don't know whose handwriting	17 the number of B's in Grade 9 is identified as 13,
18 that is. I believe it is Ms. Koch's, but I'm not	18 correct? Is that correct?
19 certain.	19 A Let's see. B's, yes. And you can
	20 see how that was caught. And that's 12 in the
20 Q Did you go back and double-check	21 summary. Somebody, you see that, did five, ten,
21 their tallies based upon the hash sheets that are	22 started and squiggled out in this next bunch, and
22 thereafter included?	23 then there's kind of two more. That's 12. It
23 A Those were all double-checked, yes.	24 says 13 there. But then it was double-checked,
24 I did not double-check them all myself. I added	25 and it looks like it was caught again. 12 B's. I
25 many of them up the first time, and then I think I	25 and it looks like it was caught again. 12 bs. 1 943
941	943
1 was getting Ms. Koch, and some others did too.	1 see where yes.
was getting Ms. Koch, and some others did too. And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today
	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those?
 2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all.	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain.
 2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade
 2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain.
 2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes.
 2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight.
 2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes.
 2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven.
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you.	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes.
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN:	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that?	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes.	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page?
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29?	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking.
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes.	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes. 19 Q But in the preceding summary page, it	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I 19 asked you this, I apologize. In terms of the
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes. 19 Q But in the preceding summary page, it 20 only says 28 A's.	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I 19 asked you this, I apologize. In terms of the 20 transcripts that are included in Charter School
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes. 19 Q But in the preceding summary page, it 20 only says 28 A's. 21 A That 29 is wrong. It's 28 on the	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I 19 asked you this, I apologize. In terms of the 20 transcripts that are included in Charter School 21 10, did you go back to double-check that every
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes. 19 Q But in the preceding summary page, it 20 only says 28 A's. 21 A That 29 is wrong. It's 28 on the 22 summary page.	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I 19 asked you this, I apologize. In terms of the 20 transcripts that are included in Charter School 21 10, did you go back to double-check that every 22 transcript of every student that ever walked
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes. 19 Q But in the preceding summary page, it 20 only says 28 A's. 21 A That 29 is wrong. It's 28 on the 22 summary page. 23 Q And did anyone	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I 19 asked you this, I apologize. In terms of the 20 transcripts that are included in Charter School 21 10, did you go back to double-check that every 22 transcript of every student that ever walked 23 through the doors of the charter school, other
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes. 19 Q But in the preceding summary page, it 20 only says 28 A's. 21 A That 29 is wrong. It's 28 on the 22 summary page. 23 Q And did anyone 24 A That was probably caught in the	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I 19 asked you this, I apologize. In terms of the 20 transcripts that are included in Charter School 21 10, did you go back to double-check that every 22 transcript of every student that ever walked 23 through the doors of the charter school, other 24 than the few exceptions you described today, are
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes. 19 Q But in the preceding summary page, it 20 only says 28 A's. 21 A That 29 is wrong. It's 28 on the 22 summary page. 23 Q And did anyone 24 A That was probably caught in the 25 double-check is my guess, but I can't say for	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I 19 asked you this, I apologize. In terms of the 20 transcripts that are included in Charter School 21 10, did you go back to double-check that every 22 transcript of every student that ever walked 23 through the doors of the charter school, other 24 than the few exceptions you described today, are 25 included in this document?
2 And I believe it was Ms. Koch who double-checked 3 them all. 4 Q So if you flip through the following 5 page, this is the hash marks for Dr. Bohan, Number 6 1. Is that correct? 7 A Mine says J.F.B. Oh, yes, that is 8 correct. 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: J.F.B. dash 1? 10 MS. PETERSEN: Yes. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Okay. Thank 12 you. 13 BY MS. PETERSEN: 14 Q There's a tally to the left-hand side 15 of that page. Do you see that? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And it says 29? 18 A Yes. 19 Q But in the preceding summary page, it 20 only says 28 A's. 21 A That 29 is wrong. It's 28 on the 22 summary page. 23 Q And did anyone 24 A That was probably caught in the	2 Q Are you certain sitting here today 3 that they squiggled out all of those? 4 A That looks like the intent to me. It 5 would be speculating to say that that was certain. 6 Q And if you look down further, Grade 7 10, the number of B's is listed as eight. 8 A Yes. 9 Q And on the summary page, the number 10 of B's is listed as seven. 11 A Yes. 12 Q But you didn't go back through and 13 personally check any of these to see if the hash 14 mark matched up with the actual page, information 15 on the summary page? 16 A I did not. Other people did the 17 double-checking. 18 Q Now, sir, I just want to if I 19 asked you this, I apologize. In terms of the 20 transcripts that are included in Charter School 21 10, did you go back to double-check that every 22 transcript of every student that ever walked 23 through the doors of the charter school, other 24 than the few exceptions you described today, are

1 A I relied on our registrar.	1 meeting?
2 Q Now, let's turn to Charter School 33,	2 A No, they didn't. And I can tell you
3 please. So Charter School 33 are the board	3 the reason for that.
4 meeting minutes from October of 2015, correct?	4 Q And what was it?
5 A October 15, right, 2015.	5 A My oversight. My father suffered a
6 Q And if you look down the page, you	6 terrible accident a couple days after the meeting,
7 would agree with me that at the meeting, the board	7 and our lives were in uproar. And it was my
8 is taking action to approve three sets of minutes	8 oversight. It's my fault.
9 from prior meetings, correct?	9 Q And since that time, the board has
10 A Correct.	10 not taken any action to approve those minutes?
11 Q Those meeting minutes from June 22nd,	11 A No. That's going to be our next
12 2015 and August 27th, 2015 have not been supplied	12 board meeting. I realized my oversight subsequent
13 to us today, correct?	13 to that.
14 A I don't know.	14 Q So other than the June 5th, 2015
15 Q Was there a reason that the board	15 board meeting, were there any other board meetings
16 meeting minutes had not been approved for the	16 between December 11, 2014, and June 22nd, 2015?
17 December meeting or the June meeting prior to	17 A December 11 and August 17, no, there
18 October 2015?	18 were not. I'm sorry. Please rephrase.
19 A The answer is yes, but I don't recall	19 Q The timeframe was December 11th, 2014
20 sitting here today what it was.	20 through June 22nd, 2015.
21 Q So you believe that there was a	21 A Oh, forgive me. Sitting here today,
22 reason that they weren't approved, but you don't	22 I don't recall any others.
23 know what it is?	23 Q The board minutes that had been
24 A I believe there is a reason for	24 supplied to the school district by the charter
25 everything.	25 school in February of 2015, the last minutes were
945	947
1 Q But so you don't know what the	1 from that December 11th meeting. There was a
2 reason was why those minutes were not approved at	2 reference in those minutes to a board meeting on
3 the next board meeting after those two meetings.	3 March 19th, 2015 that was to come. Did that ever
4 A I don't recall sitting here today.	4 occur?
5 Q Am I correct that there were not any	5 A No. That meeting was canceled.
6 other board meetings held between December 11,	6 Q Have any board meetings been held
7 2014 and June 22nd, 2015?	7 since October 15th, 2015?
8 A There was a June 5th meeting.	8 A Yes. In December, the 17th I believe
9 Q There was a June 5th meeting of the	9 it was, 2015.
10 board?	10 Q And were any board meetings held
11 A It was a quarterly June meeting. I	11 between August 17th, 2015 and December 17th, 2015?
12 believe it was the 5th.	12 A Yes. There was one, if my memory
13 THE HEARING OFFICER: What year?	13 serves, one meeting that was on a Thursday that
14 THE WITNESS: Excuse me. 2015.	14 was published in the Eagle.
15 BY MS. PETERSEN:	15 Q I'm sorry. I didn't hear that.
16 Q So you believe that there was a	16 A Notice was published in the Eagle,
17 June 5th, 2015 board meeting?	17 public notice.
18 A There was a board meeting. And I'm	18 Q Were there any board meetings held
19 pretty certain it there was a June 5th, 2015	19 between August 17th, 2015, and October 15th, 2015?
20 meeting. That's correct.	20 A As I sit here today, that might have
21 Q Was that meeting were minutes	21 been the meeting that I was referring to a moment
22 taken at that meeting?	22 ago.
23 A Yes, there were.	23 Q And I apologize. I didn't mean to
24 Q Did the board has the board ever	24 confuse you. If you look at the meeting minutes,
25 acted to approve the meeting minutes for that	25 there is a reference to who was in attendance at
25 acted to approve the meeting minutes for that 946	948

1 the top. Do you see that?	1 Q And then under Section 6, this is
2 A Yes.	2 where the resolutions are that you testified about
3 Q So your testimony is that at this	3 earlier, correct?
4 time, October 5th, 2015, the board members on the	4 A Correct.
5 charter school board were yourself, Mr. Jefferson,	5 Q And there's three different
6 and Mr. Amprey.	6 resolutions that were actually being moved forward
7 A Yes.	7 at this meeting?
8 Q And the others who are listed there,	8 A Yes.
9 Mr. Figueroa, Mr. Castro, and Ms. Sykes, are not	9 Q And the first one is related to the
10 board members, correct?	10 promissory note that is attached in Exhibit 33?
11 A Correct.	11 A Yes.
12 Q Ms. Sykes and Mr. Figueroa are	12 Q And the second one relates to the
13 employees, correct?	13 lease that you identified in Charter School
14 A Correct.	14 Exhibit 34. Is that correct?
15 Q And Mr. Castro is serving as pro bono	15 MR. STACEY: Objection. I think
16 counsel.	16 that's mischaracterizing the evidence. Are you
17 A And friend.	17 talking about the motions on the bottom?
18 Q And Mr. Castro is serving as counsel	18 THE HEARING OFFICER: She said she
19 for the charter school?	19 was referring to three different resolutions, the
20 A Yes.	20 first being the promissory note, which I believe
21 Q And he is giving legal advice to the	21 the answer was yes. The second as far as the
22 charter school, correct?	22 question goes was the lease. And then there was
23 A He did not that I recall.	23 an objection.
24 Q Did he give any legal advice? And I	24 MR. STACEY: I think there's one
25 won't ask you what it is.	25 before the lease. There's three total, and the
949	951
1 A I don't recall if he was acting as	1 lease is attached to Number 3, top of that page.
1 A I don't recall if he was acting as	1 lease is attached to Number 3, top of that page. 2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me
2 legal counsel there at all.	1
2 legal counsel there at all.3 Q What role did he take then at that	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me
 2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack.
 2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN:
 2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice.	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what?
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance?	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting.	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct?	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct.	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000.
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct?	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2?
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct? 18 A Correct.	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2? 17 A Oh, I'm sorry.
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And then there's a report in Section	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2? 17 A Oh, I'm sorry. 18 Q So I think this I want to make
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And then there's a report in Section 20 5 for the Executive Committee?	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2? 17 A Oh, I'm sorry. 18 Q So I think this I want to make 19 sure we understand what the first resolution is
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And then there's a report in Section 20 5 for the Executive Committee? 21 A Correct.	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2? 17 A Oh, I'm sorry. 18 Q So I think this I want to make 19 sure we understand what the first resolution is 20 versus the second.
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And then there's a report in Section 20 5 for the Executive Committee? 21 A Correct. 22 Q And the board is not taking any	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2? 17 A Oh, I'm sorry. 18 Q So I think this I want to make 19 sure we understand what the first resolution is 20 versus the second. 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Off the record.
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And then there's a report in Section 20 5 for the Executive Committee? 21 A Correct. 22 Q And the board is not taking any 23 action relative to things reported out of the	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2? 17 A Oh, I'm sorry. 18 Q So I think this I want to make 19 sure we understand what the first resolution is 20 versus the second. 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Off the record. 22 (Discussion off the record.) 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: The witness has
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And then there's a report in Section 20 5 for the Executive Committee? 21 A Correct. 22 Q And the board is not taking any 23 action relative to things reported out of the 24 executive committee, correct?	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2? 17 A Oh, I'm sorry. 18 Q So I think this I want to make 19 sure we understand what the first resolution is 20 versus the second. 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Off the record. 22 (Discussion off the record.)
2 legal counsel there at all. 3 Q What role did he take then at that 4 meeting? 5 A I don't recall. I volunteer. I do 6 what I do. My recollection is he did not provide 7 any legal advice. 8 Q So what role then is he having if he 9 is there and listed as being in attendance? 10 A An attendee of our meeting. 11 Q You see in Section 4 it indicates 12 financial report. And then it says Barbara 13 Wilkinson. That's Ms. Sykes, correct? 14 A That's correct. 15 Q There is no indication that the board 16 is taking any action on the financial report in 17 the minutes, correct? 18 A Correct. 19 Q And then there's a report in Section 20 5 for the Executive Committee? 21 A Correct. 22 Q And the board is not taking any 23 action relative to things reported out of the	2 MS. PETERSEN: Okay. Let me 3 backtrack. 4 BY MS. PETERSEN: 5 Q Dr. Natalini, so the first resolution 6 relates to what? 7 A The Executive Committee is authorized 8 to borrow funds pursuant to this resolution and 9 secured with the following promissory note 10 attached hereto without prior approval by the 11 board provided that at no time shall the aggregate 12 sum of funds owing to I-LEAD by virtue of action 13 on Executive Committee as authorized by this 14 resolution exceeds \$500,000. 15 Q That's actually the second 16 resolution, correct, related as Number 2? 17 A Oh, I'm sorry. 18 Q So I think this I want to make 19 sure we understand what the first resolution is 20 versus the second. 21 THE HEARING OFFICER: Off the record. 22 (Discussion off the record.) 23 THE HEARING OFFICER: The witness has 24 had the opportunity to review the resolution

1 Ms. Petersen, you can continue your questioning.	1 this resolution intended to reflect the amounts
2 BY MS. PETERSEN:	2 that are being paid or have been paid to the
3 Q Dr. Natalini, there's three	3 charter school in the '15-'16 school year?
4 resolutions here.	4 A It refers to, in the therefore
5 A That is correct.	5 clause, simply refers to any monies lent to the
6 Q I just want to be clear on which one	6 school to date. So the date of that refers to the
7 is which.	7 previous and then the rest exercises me to execute
8 A I do too. I believe I was less than	8 the promissory note.
9 clear a moment ago.	9 Q Okay. So, Dr. Natalini, is it your
10 Q Okay. So in terms of what the first	10 understanding as the board chair that this
11 resolution is, is that reflected in Page 3 of	11 document and the promissory note are reflecting
12 Charter School 33?	12 monies paid to the charter school at any point in
13 A Yes, it is.	13 time that are still outstanding?
14 Q So that is the one-page document that	14 A Do you mean reflecting monies paid by
15 has whereas clauses there.	15 the charter school to I-LEAD Inc.?
16 A And it ends with the now and	16 Q No; I mean the opposite. Reflective
17 therefore.	17 of amounts that are being paid by the Inc. to the
18 Q And then Resolution 2 is actually	18 charter school that need to be repaid under the
19 referencing the promissory note?	19 terms of the promissory note.
20 A It refers to the promissory note and	20 A I don't recall sitting here now
21 provides further that the at no time shall the	21 whether there was currently outstanding monies
22 aggregate sums borrowed pursuant and owing to	22 owing at that time.
23 I-LEAD Inc. exceed the stated amount of \$500,000.	23 Q So when you voted on this resolution
24 Q And the promissory note that's being	24 on October 15th, 2015, are you saying you did not
25 referenced is what is included in Charter School	25 know how much money was outstanding between the
953	955
1 Exhibit 33	1 charter school and the Inc. at that time?
1 Exhibit 33. 2 A Yes, it is, Beginning page, the	1 charter school and the Inc. at that time? 2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the	
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes.	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then.
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct?	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct.	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes.
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.)	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct.
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination.	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct?
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN:	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct.
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open.	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct?
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes.	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct.
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1,	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there?	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there? 18 A Yes.	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being 17 memorialized in the promissory note? 18 MR. STACEY: Objection. Asked and 19 answered.
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So the whereas clauses relate to or	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being 17 memorialized in the promissory note? 18 MR. STACEY: Objection. Asked and
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So the whereas clauses relate to or 20 reflect information pertaining to the budget	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being 17 memorialized in the promissory note? 18 MR. STACEY: Objection. Asked and 19 answered.
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So the whereas clauses relate to or 20 reflect information pertaining to the budget 21 impasse in the '15-'16 school year. Do you see	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being 17 memorialized in the promissory note? 18 MR. STACEY: Objection. Asked and 19 answered. 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: The answer is I
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So the whereas clauses relate to or 20 reflect information pertaining to the budget 21 impasse in the '15-'16 school year. Do you see 22 that?	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being 17 memorialized in the promissory note? 18 MR. STACEY: Objection. Asked and 19 answered. 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: The answer is I 21 don't know. Is that the answer?
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So the whereas clauses relate to or 20 reflect information pertaining to the budget 21 impasse in the '15-'16 school year. Do you see 22 that? 23 A The fourth whereas clause refers to	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being 17 memorialized in the promissory note? 18 MR. STACEY: Objection. Asked and 19 answered. 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: The answer is I 21 don't know. Is that the answer? 22 THE WITNESS: I don't recall sitting
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So the whereas clauses relate to or 20 reflect information pertaining to the budget 21 impasse in the '15-'16 school year. Do you see 22 that? 23 A The fourth whereas clause refers to 24 that.	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being 17 memorialized in the promissory note? 18 MR. STACEY: Objection. Asked and 19 answered. 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: The answer is I 21 don't know. Is that the answer? 22 THE WITNESS: I don't recall sitting 23 here at this time what it was then at that time.
2 A Yes, it is. Beginning page, the 3 second page after the end of the minutes. 4 Q And then the third resolution is 5 related to the lease that was identified as being 6 contained in Charter School 34, correct? 7 A That is correct. 8 (Brief recess.) 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: We'll go back 10 on the record and continue the cross examination. 11 BY MS. PETERSEN: 12 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm in Charter School 13 33, if you have that open. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm looking at Resolution No. 1, 16 which is the one-page document before the 17 promissory note. Are you there? 18 A Yes. 19 Q So the whereas clauses relate to or 20 reflect information pertaining to the budget 21 impasse in the '15-'16 school year. Do you see 22 that? 23 A The fourth whereas clause refers to	2 A No, I am not. I'm saying that 3 sitting here now I don't recall what the state was 4 then. 5 Q Well, this we're reflecting the 6 October minutes, 2015 minutes. 7 A Correct. 8 Q And you voted on this resolution at 9 that point in time, correct? 10 A Correct. 11 Q And you voted to approve it at that 12 point in time, correct? 13 A Correct. 14 Q So what was your understanding as of 15 October of 2015 as to how much money had been lent 16 by the Inc. to the charter school that was being 17 memorialized in the promissory note? 18 MR. STACEY: Objection. Asked and 19 answered. 20 THE HEARING OFFICER: The answer is I 21 don't know. Is that the answer? 21 THE WITNESS: I don't recall sitting 22 here at this time what it was then at that time. 24 BY MS. PETERSEN:

1 money has been lent to the charter school from the	1 A Yes.
2 Inc. that needs to be repaid under the terms of	2 Q Who signed next to you?
3 the promissory note?	3 A Robert Jefferson.
4 A I believe there's currently	4 Q That's Mr. Jefferson's signature?
5 outstanding to Inc oh, goodness. I had the	5 A That's correct.
6 number in my head. It's I don't recall. I'm	6 Q And this was not signed until
7 sorry.	7 December 18th, 2015?
8 I know that over the course of our	8 A That's correct.
9 existence, Inc. has lent us over \$4 million on	9 Q Why was this not signed
10 no-interest loans, unsecured loans. But I'm	10 contemporaneously with the board approval on
11 sorry; I don't have the current number in my head	11 October 15th?
12 right now.	12 A I let us leave the building that day,
13 Q So you don't know how much remains to	13 having passed around the resolution but not
14 be paid back to the Inc.?	14 signing it; so the next time Mr. Jefferson and I
15 A I want to say sitting here right now	15 were another board member and I were together,
16 it's it could be oh, goodness. Oh, memory.	16 I signed it, and he witnessed it.
17 I don't recall sitting here right now. I can't	17 Q And you signed this document without
18 tell you.	18 seeing or having the schedules attached to it?
19 Q You would agree with me, if you turn	19 A I don't recall if they were attached
20 to the promissory note on the next page, that it	20 at the time.
21 permits up to \$2 million to be borrowed from the	21 Q So the third resolution that is
22 Inc. by the charter school, correct?	22 referenced in the October meeting minutes is
	23 the relates to the lease, correct?
	24 A Yes.
24 first paragraph is what it says.	25 Q And I was a little confused by the
25 Q And then in that first paragraph, 957	959
001	
1 there is a reference to a Schedule 1 and	1 language that was used in the board meeting
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as,	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as,3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified,
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that?	 2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that
 2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 	 2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way?
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph,	 2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that?	 2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes.	 2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that?	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do.	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules?	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building.
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no.	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended?
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on.
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at 20 the time that you voted on this resolution in	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on. 20 But I hate to tell you more than I am certain in
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on. 20 But I hate to tell you more than I am certain in 21 my recollection as I sit here today. So I must
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at 20 the time that you voted on this resolution in 21 October 15, 2015? 22 A I don't recall.	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on. 20 But I hate to tell you more than I am certain in 21 my recollection as I sit here today. So I must 22 make that clear.
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at 20 the time that you voted on this resolution in 21 October 15, 2015? 22 A I don't recall. 23 Q And is this your signature on the	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on. 20 But I hate to tell you more than I am certain in 21 my recollection as I sit here today. So I must 22 make that clear. 23 Q And you voted to approve the motion
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at 20 the time that you voted on this resolution in 21 October 15, 2015? 22 A I don't recall.	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on. 20 But I hate to tell you more than I am certain in 21 my recollection as I sit here today. So I must 22 make that clear. 23 Q And you voted to approve the motion 24 that was in front of you on October 2015 related
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at 20 the time that you voted on this resolution in 21 October 15, 2015? 22 A I don't recall. 23 Q And is this your signature on the 24 last page of Charter School 33 under the heading 25 chair, board of trustees?	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on. 20 But I hate to tell you more than I am certain in 21 my recollection as I sit here today. So I must 22 make that clear. 23 Q And you voted to approve the motion 24 that was in front of you on October 2015 related 25 to the lease. It says it was passed unanimously.
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at 20 the time that you voted on this resolution in 21 October 15, 2015? 22 A I don't recall. 23 Q And is this your signature on the 24 last page of Charter School 33 under the heading	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on. 20 But I hate to tell you more than I am certain in 21 my recollection as I sit here today. So I must 22 make that clear. 23 Q And you voted to approve the motion 24 that was in front of you on October 2015 related
2 references what is included in Schedule 1 as, 3 quote, unpaid principal balance of the note, end 4 quote. Do you see that? 5 A Yes. 6 Q And then in the next paragraph, 7 there's a reference to a Schedule 2. Do you see 8 that? 9 A Yes. 10 Q There are no schedules attached to 11 the document contained in Charter School Exhibit 12 33. Do you see that? 13 A I do. 14 Q Have you ever seen those schedules? 15 A I believe there was I believe 16 there may have been no outstanding balance at that 17 time. But at this time, I don't recall seeing 18 those schedules, no. 19 Q And you don't recall seeing them at 20 the time that you voted on this resolution in 21 October 15, 2015? 22 A I don't recall. 23 Q And is this your signature on the 24 last page of Charter School 33 under the heading 25 chair, board of trustees?	2 minutes where it says, quote, The board hereby 3 reconfirms ratification of the lease as modified, 4 end quote. Why was the resolution worded that 5 way? 6 A I believe, to the best of my 7 recollection today, that we had ratified a lease 8 dated March in March before that. This was the 9 as-modified lease, the April 1st lease, under 10 which we had been operating, the added that the 11 modification being the adding of making it clear 12 about the absence of obligation on our school's 13 part to for any rent over operating expenses in 14 the building. 15 Q Let me make sure I understand what 16 you just said. Are you saying that the lease that 17 was entered into in March of 2014 was being 18 amended? 19 A I believe that was what was going on. 20 But I hate to tell you more than I am certain in 21 my recollection as I sit here today. So I must 22 make that clear. 23 Q And you voted to approve the motion 24 that was in front of you on October 2015 related 25 to the lease. It says it was passed unanimously.

1 A Yes, on that exhibit.	1 sitting on that as the chair of that committee.
2 Q Now, was the lease in its prior	2 Who else served on that committee?
3 version voted on at a meeting of the board of	3 A Robert Jefferson.
4 trustees or board of directors for the charter	4 Q Anyone else?
5 school?	5 A No .
6 A I don't recall sitting here today.	6 Q Are there any board minutes that
7 Q And you had referenced March of 2014	7 reflect actions of that committee?
8 as a timeframe. Did you ever go back and check	8 A I don't recall. The actions were
9 the board meeting minutes from that date to see if	9 with regard to the lease. The only actions I
10 there was board action relative to that lease?	10 recall are with regard to the lease.
11 A I don't recall doing so.	11 Q And were actions taken at a public
12 Q And if you could turn to Joint	12 meeting that was advertised in accordance with the
13 Exhibit 30. Are you there, sir?	13 Sunshine Act relative to that Independent
14 A Yes.	14 Committee?
15 Q I will represent to you that this was	15 A Excuse me. I have to correct what I
16 the lease agreement that was supplied to the	16 said. There were not actions taken. I
17 school district by Mr. Figueroa with the	17 negotiated, as I said, dealt with I-LEAD Inc. on
18 February 26th, 2015 communication. Is this the	18 creation of the lease.
19 lease	19 Q Okay. But in terms of the approval
20 A Joint Exhibit 30?	20 of the lease itself, was that done at a public
21 Q Yes. Oh, I'm sorry.	21 meeting of the Independent Committee that was
22 A This is the lease dated March 25th,	22 advertised in accordance with the Sunshine Act?
23 2014.	23 A I don't recall that we acted as a
24 Q Okay. And your testimony was you are	24 committee to approve and to to approve the
25 not sure if this was ever approved by the board.	25 lease. I signed on behalf of the board of
961	963
1 Δ I signed it for the hoard	1 1 directors.
1 A I signed it for the board.	1 directors. 2 Q Okay And in terms of the
2 Q And when you say you signed it	2 Q Okay. And in terms of the
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature	2 Q Okay. And in terms of the 3 differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10.	2 Q Okay. And in terms of the 3 differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the 4 lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for	2 Q Okay. And in terms of the 3 differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the 4 lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that 5 is included as Charter School 34, there are
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct?	2 Q Okay. And in terms of the 3 differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the 4 lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that 5 is included as Charter School 34, there are 6 differences with respect to the monthly rent
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct.	2 Q Okay. And in terms of the 3 differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the 4 lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that 5 is included as Charter School 34, there are 6 differences with respect to the monthly rent 7 that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that?
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes	2 Q Okay. And in terms of the 3 differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the 4 lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that 5 is included as Charter School 34, there are 6 differences with respect to the monthly rent 7 that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? 8 A Exhibit C provides, The operating
Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section
Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section of 5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section of 5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section brack School Sc
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that?	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section brace School Sc
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section brace School 30,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. And there is an Exhibit D that
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section 5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A C And there is an Exhibit D that There is, in Exhibit 34.
Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry.	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section 5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A CAND And there is an Exhibit D that The Analysis of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 There is an Exhibit D that There is an Exhibit D that There is an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34.
Q And when you say you signed it A It's on Page 10; that's my signature on Page 10. Q That's your signature there under for I-LEAD Charter School, correct? A That's correct. Q And we have the board meeting minutes from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will represent to you that there is no indication that the board or any members of the board approved the lease. Do you have any different recollection of that? A I don't have a recollection sitting here today Q Was there ever I'm sorry. A either in agreement or	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section There is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A In the April, in Exhibit 34. That's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct?
Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry. 17 A either in agreement or 18 disagreement with that.	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section 5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34 that's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct.
Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry. 17 A either in agreement or 18 disagreement with that. 19 Q To the best of your knowledge and	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section Discrept School 30,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A There is an Exhibit D that A In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34 That's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct. A Correct.
Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry. 17 A either in agreement or 18 disagreement with that. 19 Q To the best of your knowledge and 20 memory, was there ever any action taken at a	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section 5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A In the April, in Exhibit D that A In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34 that's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. C Are there other differences in the
Q And when you say you signed it A It's on Page 10; that's my signature on Page 10. Q That's your signature there under for I-LEAD Charter School, correct? A That's correct. Q And we have the board meeting minutes from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will represent to you that there is no indication that the board or any members of the board approved the lease. Do you have any different recollection of that? A I don't have a recollection sitting here today Q Was there ever I'm sorry. A either in agreement or disagreement with that. Q To the best of your knowledge and memory, was there ever any action taken at a public meeting relative to the approval of the	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section D-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A C And there is an Exhibit D that DA In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34 That's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct. A Country Countr
Q And when you say you signed it A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? A That's correct. Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry. 17 A either in agreement or 18 disagreement with that. 19 Q To the best of your knowledge and 20 memory, was there ever any action taken at a 21 public meeting relative to the approval of the 22 original lease?	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section 5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A C And there is an Exhibit D that A In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34 that's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A There other differences in the documents other than those two exhibits, to your knowledge? A The only one I see sitting here in
Q And when you say you signed it A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? A That's correct. Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry. 17 A either in agreement or 18 disagreement with that. 19 Q To the best of your knowledge and 20 memory, was there ever any action taken at a 21 public meeting relative to the approval of the 22 original lease? 23 A Sitting here today, I don't recall.	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section D5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A There is an Exhibit D that DA In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34. That's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A The only one I see sitting here in The moments I've had is the date.
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry. 17 A either in agreement or 18 disagreement with that. 19 Q To the best of your knowledge and 20 memory, was there ever any action taken at a 21 public meeting relative to the approval of the 22 original lease? 23 A Sitting here today, I don't recall. 24 Q You had referenced in your testimony	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section D5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A There is an Exhibit D that DA In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34. That's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct. C Are there other differences in the documents other than those two exhibits, to your knowledge? A The only one I see sitting here in the moments I've had is the date. A Now, the document that in Charter
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry. 17 A either in agreement or 18 disagreement with that. 19 Q To the best of your knowledge and 20 memory, was there ever any action taken at a 21 public meeting relative to the approval of the 22 original lease? 23 A Sitting here today, I don't recall. 24 Q You had referenced in your testimony 25 an Independent Committee of the Board and you	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section D5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A There is an Exhibit D that DA In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34. That's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A The only one I see sitting here in The moments I've had is the date.
2 Q And when you say you signed it 3 A It's on Page 10; that's my signature 4 on Page 10. 5 Q That's your signature there under for 6 I-LEAD Charter School, correct? 7 A That's correct. 8 Q And we have the board meeting minutes 9 from March 25th, 2014 in Joint Exhibit 27. I will 10 represent to you that there is no indication that 11 the board or any members of the board approved the 12 lease. Do you have any different recollection of 13 that? 14 A I don't have a recollection sitting 15 here today 16 Q Was there ever I'm sorry. 17 A either in agreement or 18 disagreement with that. 19 Q To the best of your knowledge and 20 memory, was there ever any action taken at a 21 public meeting relative to the approval of the 22 original lease? 23 A Sitting here today, I don't recall. 24 Q You had referenced in your testimony	Q Okay. And in terms of the differences between Joint Exhibit 30, which is the lease dated March 25th, 2014, and the lease that is included as Charter School 34, there are differences with respect to the monthly rent that's in Exhibit C. Would you agree with that? A Exhibit C provides, The operating expenses that constitute rent pursuant to Section D5-A of the lease shall not exceed \$300,000 Q Dr. Natalini, I'm just asking if there is a difference between the two exhibit C's. A There is, yes. A Chere's an Exhibit D that DA In the April, in Exhibit 34. C There's an Exhibit D in Exhibit 34. That's not included in Joint Exhibit 30, correct? A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A Correct. A The only one I see sitting here in the moments I've had is the date. A Now, the document that in Charter School Exhibit 34 excludes a signature page, which

1 looks like it is just a duplicate of the signature	1 A Given this number, perhaps a
2 page in Joint Exhibit 30.	2 calculator might assist us.
3 A 34 and 30, that doesn't look like a	3 Q Sure. I'll give you one in a second.
4 duplicate at all to me.	4 (Ms. Petersen hands calculator to the
5 Q Let me ask you a different question.	5 witness.)
6 When was Charter School 34 signed by you?	6 A A dollar 92 cents.
7 A Sitting here today, I don't recall	7 Q Per square foot.
8 the date. The lease is dated, as it says on the	8 A Correct.
9 front, April.	9 Q Is that consistent with market rates
10 Q So are you saying then that this	10 in Reading?
11 document was signed by you prior to October 15th,	11 A It's below, as I understand it.
12 2015?	12 Q What is your understanding of the
13 A Yes, to the best of my recollection.	13 market rate in Reading?
14 Q Did you testify on direct that the	14 A Higher than that.
15 building is 250,000 square feet?	15 Q How much higher?
16 A No. I said approximately that range.	16 A I can't speak to market rates
17 But I am not certain about the square footage.	17 throughout the city of Reading. I believe for
18 Q Okay. But it's approximately 250,000	18 this premises, it's multiples of that. But that
19 square feet?	19 is a very friendly rate.
20 A That number is familiar to me. I	20 Q One last question. In terms of the
21 believe that's ballpark.	21
22 Q And in terms of the amount that's	22 A I believe it's excuse me. I
23 being paid in rent, what is your understanding of	23 interrupted you.
24 the amount that's being paid on a square footage	24 Q Okay. Are you finished with your
25 basis?	25 answer?
965	967
1 A When?	1 A It's the I believe the market
1 A When? 2 O Let's start well it says during	•
2 Q Let's start well, it says during	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate.
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January	 2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9,
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry.	 2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease	 2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document?
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th,	 2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9?
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid	 2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes.
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount	 2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it.
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid?	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions.
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward?	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct.	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time?
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes.
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed.
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY:
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct?	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29,
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct.	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct. 19 Q So you have to multiply that by	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter 19 School Exhibit 9. Can you please clarify that?
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct. 19 Q So you have to multiply that by 20 12 months?	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter 19 School Exhibit 9. Can you please clarify that? 20 A Yes. On the second page of Charter
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct. 19 Q So you have to multiply that by 20 12 months? 21 A If you said annual, I didn't hear	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter 19 School Exhibit 9. Can you please clarify that? 20 A Yes. On the second page of Charter 21 Exhibit 29
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct. 19 Q So you have to multiply that by 20 12 months? 21 A If you said annual, I didn't hear 22 you.	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter 19 School Exhibit 9. Can you please clarify that? 20 A Yes. On the second page of Charter 21 Exhibit 29 22 MS. PETERSEN: I would just like to
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct. 19 Q So you have to multiply that by 20 12 months? 21 A If you said annual, I didn't hear 22 you. 23 Q Okay. So what is what is the	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter 19 School Exhibit 9. Can you please clarify that? 20 A Yes. On the second page of Charter 21 Exhibit 29 22 MS. PETERSEN: I would just like to 23 note that I believe he did explain what the error
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct. 19 Q So you have to multiply that by 20 12 months? 21 A If you said annual, I didn't hear 22 you. 23 Q Okay. So what is what is the 24 annual square footage per square foot rate that	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter 19 School Exhibit 9. Can you please clarify that? 20 A Yes. On the second page of Charter 21 Exhibit 29 22 MS. PETERSEN: I would just like to 23 note that I believe he did explain what the error 24 was, so I believe this has been asked and
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct. 19 Q So you have to multiply that by 20 12 months? 21 A If you said annual, I didn't hear 22 you. 23 Q Okay. So what is what is the 24 annual square footage per square foot rate that 25 the charter school is paying?	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter 19 School Exhibit 9. Can you please clarify that? 20 A Yes. On the second page of Charter 21 Exhibit 29 22 MS. PETERSEN: I would just like to 23 note that I believe he did explain what the error 24 was, so I believe this has been asked and 25 answered.
2 Q Let's start well, it says during 3 the period after December 31st, 2014; so I assume 4 sometime after January 5 A In which document? I'm sorry. 6 Q Charter School 34, the lease 7 agreement that the board approved on October 15th, 8 2015. In terms of the amount that's to be paid 9 from January 1st, 2015 forward, what is the amount 10 per square foot that's being paid? 11 A From December 31st forward? 12 Q Correct. 13 A 40 divided by 250,000, 250 excuse 14 me 40 divided by \$250 per square foot. So if 15 you drop the thousand, it's 40 divided by 16 Q So the monthly rent that's there is a 17 monthly rent, correct? 18 A That is correct. 19 Q So you have to multiply that by 20 12 months? 21 A If you said annual, I didn't hear 22 you. 23 Q Okay. So what is what is the 24 annual square footage per square foot rate that	2 rates are much higher than that. That's a very 3 friendly rate. 4 Q In terms of Charter School Exhibit 9, 5 as the board president, who asked you or assigned 6 the task of compiling that document? 7 A Exhibit 9? 8 Q Yes. 9 A It was my idea. I suggested it. 10 MS. PETERSEN: No further questions. 11 THE HEARING OFFICER: Are you 12 prepared for redirect at this time? 13 MR. STACEY: Yes. 14 THE HEARING OFFICER: Proceed. 15 BY MR. STACEY: 16 Q Dr. Natalini, you mentioned that you 17 had seen an error in Charter School Exhibit 29, 18 which I believe was also contained in Charter 19 School Exhibit 9. Can you please clarify that? 20 A Yes. On the second page of Charter 21 Exhibit 29 22 MS. PETERSEN: I would just like to 23 note that I believe he did explain what the error 24 was, so I believe this has been asked and

1 THE HEARING OFFICER: Well, I believe	1 A There would be none.
2 I cut him off; and I did provide Mr. Stacey the	2 Q So why would somebody have been out
3 opportunity to allow some questioning on redirect,	3 of school for four years but then their transcript
4 so I'm going to do that.	4 information appeared in Charter School Exhibit 10?
5 THE WITNESS: This is the calculation	5 MS. PETERSEN: Objection. Calls for
6 of grade point average as we did it in our	6 speculation.
7 methodology. And you can see it, A, 21 times 4.	7 THE HEARING OFFICER: I'll let him
8 It says 4. That should be 84. So that the total	8 answer it. I may have some questions about this
	9 page myself.
9 number of grade points should be 183. And if you	1
10 divide 183 by 131, it gives a grade point average	
11 of 1.39.	11 students who are failing or at risk of failing,
12 BY MR. STACEY:	12 students who are just disengaged from their
13 Q 1.39?	13 education. And so we have students who come to us
14 A 1.40.	14 after having been out of school.
15 THE HEARING OFFICER: That's for	15 BY MR. STACEY:
16 Grade 12.	16 Q So it's possible that this student
17 THE WITNESS: That's for Grade 12,	17 was disengaged for at least four years prior to
18 yes.	18 coming to I-LEAD Charter School?
19 BY MR. STACEY:	19 A Yes, it was.
	20 Q Can you turn the page? Not the B
	21 side, but the next A side, there is student
21 Charter School Exhibit 9	22 initials R.W.?
22 A Yes.	i de la companya de
23 Q That that number you just stated,	23 A Yes.
24 1.49	Q And in terms of this transcript, the
25 A 1.40. 1.39 fixed, so 1.40.	25 student entered I-LEAD Charter School in the
969	971
1 Q Excuse me. What is the correct	1 2011-2012 school year?
	1 2011-2012 school year? 2 A Yes.
2 number?	
2 number? 3 A 1.40.	2 A Yes.
 2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct.	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes.
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please?	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year.
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes.
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits?	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes.	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year?
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY:	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12.
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12.
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.?	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School?
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes.	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes.
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School?
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the 19 student was approximately four years before the	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A I don't know specifically with regard
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the 19 student was approximately four years before the 20 student entered I-LEAD Charter School?	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A I don't know specifically with regard 20 to this particular student. But if I add up the
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the 19 student was approximately four years before the 20 student entered I-LEAD Charter School? 21 A Yes.	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A I don't know specifically with regard 20 to this particular student. But if I add up the 21 total credits earned as reflected on this
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the 19 student was approximately four years before the 20 student entered I-LEAD Charter School? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Would there be any individuals whose	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A I don't know specifically with regard 20 to this particular student. But if I add up the 21 total credits earned as reflected on this 22 transcript, if I've done my math correctly, it
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the 19 student was approximately four years before the 20 student entered I-LEAD Charter School? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Would there be any individuals whose 23 transcript information is in Charter School	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A I don't know specifically with regard 20 to this particular student. But if I add up the 21 total credits earned as reflected on this 22 transcript, if I've done my math correctly, it 23 is it looks like enough credits to graduate.
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the 19 student was approximately four years before the 20 student entered I-LEAD Charter School? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Would there be any individuals whose 23 transcript information is in Charter School 24 Exhibit 10 who had not enrolled at I-LEAD Charter	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A I don't know specifically with regard 20 to this particular student. But if I add up the 21 total credits earned as reflected on this 22 transcript, if I've done my math correctly, it 23 is it looks like enough credits to graduate. 24 But I don't know. I can't tell you that R.W. did
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the 19 student was approximately four years before the 20 student entered I-LEAD Charter School? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Would there be any individuals whose 23 transcript information is in Charter School 24 Exhibit 10 who had not enrolled at I-LEAD Charter 25 School?	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A I don't know specifically with regard 20 to this particular student. But if I add up the 21 total credits earned as reflected on this 22 transcript, if I've done my math correctly, it 23 is it looks like enough credits to graduate. 24 But I don't know. I can't tell you that R.W. did 25 graduate or not.
2 number? 3 A 1.40. 4 Q That should go next to 12. 5 A That's correct. 6 Q You testified a little bit to some of 7 the transcripts in detail. Can you go to the big 8 binder again, please? 9 THE HEARING OFFICER: 2 of 2 for 10 Charter School exhibits? 11 MR. STACEY: Yes. 12 BY MR. STACEY: 13 Q I'm going to have you go one turn 14 the page twice. Are you there, student initial 15 C.S.? 16 A Yes. 17 Q You had testified that the last 18 transcript information data available for the 19 student was approximately four years before the 20 student entered I-LEAD Charter School? 21 A Yes. 22 Q Would there be any individuals whose 23 transcript information is in Charter School 24 Exhibit 10 who had not enrolled at I-LEAD Charter	2 A Yes. 3 Q And the only previous information 4 goes up to the '09-'10 school year? 5 A Yes. 6 Q So based on this transcript 7 information, there was no transcript data 8 available for the 2010-2011 school year. 9 A Yes. 10 Q What grade was the student in during 11 the '11-'12 year? 12 A Grade 12. 13 Q And that was at I-LEAD Charter 14 School? 15 A Yes. 16 Q Do you know sitting here today 17 whether that student would have graduated from 18 I-LEAD Charter School? 19 A I don't know specifically with regard 20 to this particular student. But if I add up the 21 total credits earned as reflected on this 22 transcript, if I've done my math correctly, it 23 is it looks like enough credits to graduate. 24 But I don't know. I can't tell you that R.W. did

1		
1 1	Q But from this transcript information	1 <u>CERTIFICATE</u>
2	it appears that R.W. was not in school during the	2
3	2010-2011 school year.	3 I hereby certify that the proceedings and
4	A That's correct.	4 evidence are contained fully and accurately in the
5	Q But then came to I-LEAD.	5 notes taken by me, to the best of my ability, in the 6 hearing of the foregoing cause, and that this copy is
6	A That's correct; and looks to	7 a correct transcript of the same.
7	appeared to have earned the necessary credits to	8 // a
8	graduate from high school.	9
9	MR. STACEY: I have nothing further.	10 Moon Leg W
1	BY THE HEARING OFFICER:	11 Susan Quigley, Court Reporter
10		12 Notary Public in and for the
11	Q Dr. Natalini, I just want to clarify.	Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
12	The transcripts you referred to also identify a	13 N. Camaria i a marina Dagambar 18, 2016
13	birth date for the students you have just	My Commission expires December 18, 2016
14	testified to?	14
15	A Yes.	15
16	Q And we could speculate as to what	BERKS COURT REPORTING SERVICE
17	their chronological age would have been at various	16
18	times in different schools. Is that correct?	17
19	A Yes.	18
20	THE HEARING OFFICER: That's all I	19
21	wanted ask.	20
22	MS. PETERSEN: I don't have anything.	21
23	THE HEARING OFFICER: Anything else	22 23
24	based on my questions?	24
25	MR. STACEY: No, sir.	25
	973	975
1	THE HEARING OFFICER: Any reason that	
2	Dr. Natalini can't be excused?	!
	Br. Hataiiii Gaire 20 Great Lan	
3	MS. PETERSEN: No.	
3 4		
4	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right.	
	MS. PETERSEN: No.	
4 5 6	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two	
4 5 6 7	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my	
4 5 6 7 8	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two	
4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct?	
4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning. (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning. (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning. (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning. (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning. (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning. (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. PETERSEN: No. THE HEARING OFFICER: All right. Thank you, sir. All right. I believe we had two witnesses today, and that would be it. Is my understanding still correct? MR. STACEY: Yes. THE HEARING OFFICER: So we are going to recess today's hearing until tomorrow morning at 9:30. And then I would like counsel to stick around so we can talk about logistics, and also the court stenographer too. So we will recess until 9:30 tomorrow morning. (Whereupon, the proceedings adjourned	

974

\$

\$140,000 [1] - 857:20 \$250 [1] - 966:14 \$300,000 [1] - 964:10 \$31,000 [1] - 857:1 \$33,307.80 [1] -871:22 \$40,225.05 [1] -871:24 \$500,000 [2] - 952:14; 953:23 \$72,000 [1] - 857:6

'08-'09[1] - 858:12 '09-'10[1] - 972:4 '11-'12[3] - 916:8, 17; 972:11 '13-'14[1] - 914:13 '15-'16[3] - 911:25; 954:21; 955:3 '9-'10[1] - 928:4

0

0 [1] - 889:3 **0.36** [1] - 890:19 **0.42** [1] - 890:19 **0.44** [1] - 890:18 **0.77** [1] - 889:16

1

1 [23] - 846:22; 867:16; 869:19; 871:21; 875:4; 883:12; 887:23; 889:3; 901:11; 903:10; 908:9, 16; 919:3, 8; 925:10; 927:2; 936:16; 941:17; 942:6, 9; 954:15; 958:1 **1,246** [1] - 910:20 1,252 [3] - 876:24; 880:17; 889:7 **1,803** [3] - 876:24; 880:15; 889:8 1,989 [1] - 876:25 **1.16**[1] - 890:10 1.24[1] - 890:9 1.32[1] - 890:8 **1.39** [3] - 969:11, 13, 1.40 [4] - 969:14, 25; 970:3 1.41[1] - 889:16 **1.49** [1] - 969:24

1.57 [1] - 889:15 1.60[1] - 889:16 10 [37] - 826:24; 874:19; 876:1, 10; 877:1; 882:9; 883:12; 887:20; 889:15; 890:13; 897:24; 905:23; 906:12, 15, 18; 907:6, 11; 908:22; 909:3, 6; 911:16; 912:6, 18; 914:9; 915:6, 16; 917:23; 922:6, 10; 929:23; 944:7, 21; 962:3; 970:24; 971:4 10:05 [1] - 845:24 10th [9] - 886:10; 917:7, 12; 918:9; 922:13; 928:25; 929:4, 6 **11** [7] - 876:11; 877:1; 882:10; 922:7; 946:6; 947:16 **113**[1] - 943:4 **115** [1] - 943:3 11:23 [1] - 893:6 11th [4] - 886:10; 917:12; 947:19; 948:1 12 [14] - 876:12; 877:2; 882:11; 889:16; 895:9, 19; 943:20, 23, 25; 966:20; 969:16; 970:4; 972:12 120 [4] - 913:24; 914:3, 6; 932:14 **1252** [1] - 900:17 12th [1] - 917:12 **13** [3] - 943:12, 17, 24 **1301** [1] - 826:13 131 [2] - 940:14; 969:10 **15** [3] - 936:11; 945:5; 958:21 15th [7] - 867:23; 948:7, 19; 955:24; 959:11; 965:11; 966:7 **16** [1] - 881:11 **1600** [5] - 911:17; 913:25; 918:11, 13 1600-plus [1] - 909:9 1601 [1] - 826:17 16th [1] - 860:22 **17** [1] - 947:17 17th [4] - 948:8, 11, 19

18[1] - 975:13

1800[1] - 826:13

18th [1] - 959:7

19006 [1] - 826:14

183 [3] ~ 940:14; 969:9

19103 [1] - 826:18 19608 [1] - 826:25 1990s [1] - 831:25 1995 [3] - 831:2; 858:15; 865:11 1999 [1] - 846:15 19th [1] - 948:3 1:28 [1] - 974:18 1:45 [1] - 871:6 1st [4] - 871:19; 872:19; 960:9; 966:9

2

2 [32] - 867:16; 869:13, 15; 872:14; 873:15; 875:4; 888:1; 889:3; 903:11: 919:4, 8; 922:3; 923:9; 924:22; 925:12; 927:2; 932:13, 20; 940:6, 12; 941:17; 943:10; 952:16; 953:18; 957:21, 23; 958:7; 970:9 2,025 [2] - 876:25; 889:9 2,840 [1] - 889:6 20 [1] - 855:13 20/80 [1] - 856:25 2002 [3] - 829:22; 831:9; 846:22 2005 [2] - 858:8; 930:12 **2005-2006** [1] - 930:3 **2006** [2] - 847:6; 930:12 2006-2007 [1] - 930:17 2007 [2] - 846:24; 858:11 2007-2008 [1] - 931:7 2009 [1] - 847:11 2009-2010 [5] -916:13; 917:3, 6, 16; 927:25 2010 [1] - 917:21 2010-2011 [6] -916:15; 917:4, 7, 22; 972:8; 973:3 **2011** [5] - 854:8; 865:1, 11 2011-2012[1] - 972:1 2013 [3] - 840:24; 841:5; 848:8 2014 [21] - 835:1, 24; 841:5, 24; 854:11, 14; 856:6; 865:6; 869:19; 871:20, 23; 946:7; 947:16, 19; 960:17; 961:7, 23; 962:9; 964:4; 966:3

867:23; 945:4, 12, 18; 946:7, 14, 17, 19; 947:14, 16, 20, 25; 948:3, 7, 9, 11, 19; 949:4; 955:24; 956:6, 15; 958:21; 959:7; 960:24; 961:18; 965:12; 966:8 2016 [2] - 826:4; 975:13 21 [5] - 871:20; 886:24; 923:23; 940:9; 969:7 22nd [4] - 945:11; 946:7; 947:16, 20 23 [5] - 881:15; 886:15; 923:24; 924:2, 5 2310[1] - 826:18 **25** [2] - 860:24; 861:3 250 [1] - 966:13 250,000 [3] - 965:15, 18; 966:13 25th [3] - 961:22; 962:9; 964:4 **26** [5] - 861:20; 862:2; 881:16; 882:5 26th [1] - 961:18 27 [2] - 841:24; 962:9 27th [1] - 945:12 28 [3] - 861:13; 942:20 **29** [23] - 898:2; 899:21, 24; 900:7, 12, 16, 21-22; 901:6, 15, 21; 902:7, 12, 21; 905:23; 940:3, 12; 941:8; 942:17, 21; 968:17, 21

2015 [58] - 829:5;

834:2, 10, 13;

848:16, 21; 849:9;

852:21; 856:11, 14,

17, 23; 857:2, 7, 12,

15, 23; 858:4; 859:9,

15, 20; 860:12, 16,

22; 861:20; 862:2;

3

3 [22] - 868:18; 889:2, 7; 891:3; 901:9, 12-13; 902:13; 922:16; 923:5; 925:19; 926:5, 12, 20; 927:6, 18; 936:19; 952:1; 953:11; 969:20 3,606 [1] - 889:9 3,756 [1] - 889:8 3.83 [2] - 886:11; 915:5 30 [7] - 855:13; 961:13, 20; 964:3, 17; 965:2 31 [1] - 871:23 31st [3] - 871:21; 966:3, 11 33 [10] - 867:17; 945:2; 951:10; 952:25; 953:12; 954:1, 13; 958:12, 24 34 [10] - 869:23; 951:14; 954:6; 964:5, 15-16, 25; 965:3, 6; 966:6

4

4_[19] - 889:3, 6; 922:16; 923:5; 924:22; 925:19; 926:5, 12, 20; 927:6, 18; 932:12; 938:23; 940:9; 950:11; 957:9; 969:7 **4.0**_[1] - 936:10 **40**_[4] - 854:21; 966:13 **401**_[3] - 841:16; 868:8; 869:18 **46**_[1] - 918:14

5

5_[2] - 932:12; 950:20 **5-A**_[1] - 964:10 **52**_[1] - 882:5 **520**_[1] - 842:24 **5th**_[9] - 833:23; 871:5; 946:8, 12, 17, 19; 947:14; 949:4

6

6 [3] - 894:9; 932:12; 951:1 61 [2] - 885:11, 13 610 [1] - 826:25 65 [1] - 885:13 678-9984 [1] - 826:25 69 [1] - 885:14

7

7,779 [2] - 877:1; 881:8 [1] - 888:11 [5] - 880:16; 881:6; 889:6; 900:17 [1] - 940:16 [1] - 882:11 [1] - 922:6

2014-2015 [1] - 833:7

×

8 [1] - 826:4 800 [1] - 826:7 828 [1] - 827:4 84 [2] - 940:9; 969:8 852 [1] - 827:4 862 [1] - 827:5 863 [1] - 827:6 893 [1] - 827:7 8th [4] - 880:6; 907:10; 908:8, 13

9

9 [86] - 870:8; 875:4; 876:10, 15, 22, 24; 880:1, 13-18, 22; 881:5, 9; 882:6; 883:13; 884:18; 885:18; 888:2; 889:14; 898:8, 15, 20; 899:6, 9, 20; 900:13, 17, 20, 23; 901:9, 11, 25; 902:13; 905:19, 24; 906:12, 14, 19, 22; 907:12, 23, 25; 908:6, 23; 909:7, 19; 915:6; 916:12, 21; 917:1, 8, 15, 18, 20; 918:2; 919:4; 920:9, 22; 921:2, 11; 922:1, 10, 18; 924:23; 925:20; 928:5; 930:13; 931:11, 20; 935:9; 936:2, 20; 938:24; 940:4, 19; 941:2; 943:11, 17; 968:4, 7, 19; 969:21 90[1] - 888:13 910[1] - 876:24 92 [2] - 888:13; 967:6 93[1] - 888:13 968 [1] - 827:7 973 [1] - 827:8 9:30 [2] - 974:12, 15 9:32 [1] - 826:5 9th [9] - 886:9; 907:7; 914:13; 917:6, 12; 918:8; 922:4, 13

Α

A's [12] - 876:6, 24; 880:16; 881:7, 9, 23; 882:3; 889:6; 919:13; 936:15, 17; 942:20 **A.G** [2] - 879:21

A.G.'s [2] - 880:5;

907:15 a.m [2] - 826:5; 845:24 ability [1] - 975:5 able [2] - 845:8; 887:4 absence [1] - 960:12 academic [9] - 835:3, 16; 875:2; 884:2; 886:18; 891:15; 934:20; 935:25; 936:4 academically [1] -874:13 accident [1] - 947:6 accord [1] - 891:4 accordance [2] -963:12, 22 account[1] - 893:6 accurate [2] - 912:12; 939:2 accurately [1] - 975:4 Acosta [29] - 837:2, 5, 7; 838:18; 840:6, 9, 20, 22; 841:9, 18; 842:4, 12; 844:4, 24-25; 847:4, 7-8, 14, 23; 848:22; 851:9; 852:6, 16; 853:4, 11 acquire [1] - 831:16 acquired [1] - 830:16 act[1] - 845:5 Act [3] - 896:5; 963:13, 22 acted [2] - 946:25; 963:23 acting [1] - 950:1 action [7] - 945:8; 947:10; 950:16, 23; 952:12: 961:10; 962:20 actions [7] - 844:2; 868:3; 963:7-9, 11, 16 actively [1] - 846:25 actual [4] - 844:20; 937:4; 939:6; 944:14 add [5] - 882:4; 886:21; 889:11; 901:3; 972:20 added [3] - 876:19; 941:24; 960:10 adding [1] - 960:11 addition [3] - 843:24; 900:18 additional [3] - 839:8; 843:19; 867:1 adjourned [1] - 974:17 adjunct[2] - 864:2; 893:19

administration [3] -

Administration [2] -

826:6; 835:19

830:8

administrative [6] -834:19; 874:24; 895:4, 13; 897:4; 899:3 administrator [10] -875:20; 883:6; 899:7, 10; 903:23; 904:2, 11 administrators [4] -834:3; 835:2; 836:17; 934:21 adopt [4] - 868:11, 13; 934:8; 935:20 adults [2] - 831:14 Advancement [1] -869:21 advertised [2] -963:12, 22 advice [3] - 949:21, 24; 950:7 advised [1] - 836:18 affect [1] - 878:13 affiliated [1] - 865:7 afield [1] - 839:20 afterwards [2] -862:15; 866:24 age [1] - 973:17 aggregate [2] -952:11; 953:22 ago [10] - 873:6;

afterwards [2] 862:15; 866:24
age [1] - 973:17
aggregate [2] 952:11; 953:22
ago [10] - 873:6;
875:10, 19; 897:12;
915:1; 920:14;
934:8; 948:22; 953:9
agree [17] - 839:23;
845:2; 899:20;
914:2; 919:3, 7;
922:2, 15; 930:7;
931:19; 932:23;
934:16, 25; 943:10;
945:7; 957:19; 964:7

870:24; 961:16; 962:17; 966:7 **Albright** [1] - 830:8 **Algebra** [8] - 890:18; 908:9, 16; 923:9; 925:10, 12 **algebra** [26] - 877:18; 880:6; 882:18, 21; 883:18; 884:5, 23; 885:11; 888:10, 14; 890:8; 891:17; 923:3, 7, 9; 924:14,

agreement [4] -

927:2; 931:2, 4 algorithm [1] - 891:12 alleged [1] - 844:8 Allison [1] - 826:12 allow [1] - 969:3 altogether [1] - 918:14

18, 21, 23; 925:4, 6;

amended [5] - 843:22; 844:15; 872:18; 960:18 amendment [2] -837:24; 844:22 American [4] - 864:5; 882:25; 893:20 amount [7] - 866:11; 934:10; 953:23; 965:22, 24; 966:8 amounts [2] - 955:1,

949:6 analysis [3] - 874:8; 875:10; 884:7 analyzed [1] - 907:20

Amprey [2] - 868:6;

17

AND [1] - 826:4 **Angel** [3] - 827:4; 828:14, 22 **ANGEL** [2] - 828:16,

22 **annual** [5] - 873:4, 6-7; 966:21, 24 **anonymous** [1] -892:17

answer[13] - 848:2; 849:1; 851:4, 6; 900:14; 934:22; 938:25; 945:19; 951:21; 956:20; 967:25; 971:8

answered [6] - 907:21; 915:18, 20; 938:19; 956:19; 968:25

anyway [1] - 882:21 apologize [5] -871:10; 914:17; 916:22; 944:19; 948:23

appeal [4] - 837:23;

841:10, 15, 25 **Appeal** [5] - 835:23; 836:13; 838:1, 6; 843:11

appear [5] - 901:6; 902:7; 903:13, 15; 907:10 **APPEARANCES** [1] -

826:11 **appeared** [3] - 883:3; 971:4; 973:7

application [5] -832:8, 11-12, 17; 840:18 applications [1] -

840:12 **applied** [1] - 934:5 **apply** [2] - 844:20; 887:17

appointment [1] -837:22 appraisal [1] - 850:24 approach [1] - 831:21

approval [4] - 952:10;

959:10; 962:21; 963:19 **approve** [8] - 853:16; 945:8; 946:25; 947:10; 956:11; 960:23; 963:24 **approved** [6] - 945:16,

approved [6] - 945:16; 22; 946:2; 961:25; 962:11; 966:7 April [7] - 865:2; 869:19: 871:19:

869:19; 871:19; 872:19; 960:9; 964:15; 965:9 **area** [1] - 839:14

argument [4] - 838:15, 23; 839:6, 10 arguments [1] - 839:8 Army [2] - 830:18

arose [1] - 866:6 arrange [1] - 850:15 arrangement [1] -

870:18 arrival [1] - 933:19 arrive [3] - 874:14; 878:24; 886:12

arrived [10] ~ 871:6; 918:16, 19, 21; 921:16, 20, 23;

925:24; 930:2 arriving [1] - 918:4 artfully [1] - 926:10

Arts [1] - 864:7 **as-modified** [1] - 960:9

aspect [1] - 872:18 assess [2] - 925:22 assessment [3] -841:16, 20; 850:24

assigned [2] - 838:25; 968:5

assist [3] - 849:20; 900:23; 967:2 **ASSOCIATES** [1] -

826:16 assume [1] - 966:3 assumption [1] -

910:13 attached [7] - 868:15; 951:10; 952:1, 10;

958:10; 959:18 attempt [4] - 852:2; 878:7, 9; 883:21 attempted [1] - 884:4

attempts [1] - 849:18 attend [4] - 906:5; 907:4; 915:5, 12

attendance [5] - 828:5; 867:24; 916:18; 948:25; 950:9

attended [8] - 836:5; 906:16, 21, 24; 907:3; 908:25;

909:2; 919:25
attendee [1] - 950:10
attending [2] - 835:23;
915:13
attention [1] - 867:1
attorney [1] - 897:19
Attorney [2] - 845:25
attorneys [1] - 850:20
August [10] - 841:24;
852:5, 7; 854:8;
865:6; 871:21;
945:12; 947:17;
948:11, 19
author[1] - 875:12
authorized [3] - 869:6;
952:7, 13
available [2] - 970:18;
972:8
average [10] - 887:4;
889:15, 17; 891:6;
935:12; 936:23;
939:23; 969:6, 10
averages [2] - 889:17,
22
averaging [1] - 937:8
aware [7] - 853:4, 11;
860:7, 14; 861:25;
862:3; 928:23

В

B's [17] - 876:7, 24; 880:17: 881:11: 882:3; 889:7; 919:13; 932:20; 936:15, 17; 943:11, 17, 19, 25; 944:7, 10 B-minus [2] - 877:6, 10 B-plus [2] - 877:5, 11 Bachelor [1] - 830:7 bachelor's [4] - 858:7; 894:4, 6, 13 background [4] -830:5; 853:23; 897:7 backs [1] - 913:7 backtrack [1] - 952:3 balance [2] - 958:3, 16 ballpark [1] - 965:21 Bank [3] - 830:13, 15 bank [1] - 830:14 bar [4] - 881:23-25; 888:8 Barbara [2] - 834:23; 950:12 base [1] - 938:11 based [8] - 929:19; 931:22; 935:2, 14; 936:11; 941:21; 972:6; 973:24 basis [13] - 838:15, 17, 23; 839:6, 10;

18; 848:3; 856:2, 6; 857:25; 865:5 become [1] - 865:18 becoming [3] -829:24; 830:22; 865:14 **BEFORE** [1] - 826:3 beg [1] - 902:10 began [2] - 830:2; 833:3 beginning [7] -832:12; 833:16; 854:13; 875:24; 893:14; 918:20; 954:2 behalf [4] - 853:12; 870:5; 871:2; 963:25 below [1] - 967:11 beneficial [1] - 870:24 benefit [1] - 867:1 benefited [1] - 831:22 Berks [1] - 826:23 BERKS [1] - 975:15 best [6] - 848:10; 875:18; 960:6; 962:19; 965:13; 975:5 better [2] - 839:20; 878:16 between [12] - 835:1; 845:4; 855:13; 867:8: 869:19; 946:6; 947:16; 948:11, 19; 955:25; 964:3, 12 beyond [8] - 851:4; 854:21: 866:3, 18; 872:5; 911:10, 13; 922:14 bias [13] - 837:15, 20, 25; 838:1, 7, 9, 17, 23; 839:6, 10; 842:10, 13 big [2] - 877:22; 970:7 Binder [2] - 873:15; 875:3 binder [7] - 867:15; 873:12, 14; 877:22; 897:25; 900:1; 970:8 biology [11] - 867:12; 882:19; 883:18; 884:5; 885:14; 888:11, 14; 890:9, 18; 927:3 birth [1] - 973:13 bit [4] - 857:1; 864:9;

842:21; 843:18, 23;

844:21; 845:14;

866:23; 938:19;

bear [1] - 905:20

became [11] - 832:22;

833:8; 847:8, 14-15,

965:25

835:21, 24; 836:14, 19; 837:21; 838:1, 6, 20; 843:12; 847:9, 16, 18; 852:17; 853:13; 864:19; 870:13; 962:25 board [90] - 836:16; 838:19; 839:1; 840:8, 19-22; 841:4, 6, 8-9, 19, 24; 842:13, 19; 843:10; 844:4, 8; 845:5; 848:3; 851:25; 852:20; 853:2, 15; 864:24; 865:3, 6, 9, 15, 19, 22, 25; 866:5, 9, 18; 867:22, 25; 868:3, 5; 869:14, 16; 895:16; 896:10; 945:3, 7, 15; 946:3, 6, 10, 17-18, 24; 947:9, 12, 15, 23; 948:2, 6, 10, 18; 949:4, 10; 950:15, 22; 952:11; 955:10; 958:25; 959:10, 15; 960:1; 961:3, 9-10, 25; 962:1, 8, 11; 963:6, 25; 966:7; 968:5 Bohan [7] - 875:24; 883:7; 903:6, 14; 942:5; 943:3, 10 bono [1] - 949:15 book [2] - 923:13; 932:9 books [2] - 924:9, 12 borrow [2] - 869:6; 952:8 borrowed [2] - 953:22; 957:21 bottom [4] - 844:14; 861:2; 883:12; 951:17 break [4] - 839:15; 863:10; 885:3; 904:22 breaks [1] - 890:15 brief [1] - 875:23 Brief [4] - 845:22; 863:13; 893:4; 954:8 bring [1] - 835:20 broke [1] - 876:8 brought[1] - 890:5 budget [1] - 954:20 build [1] - 835:18 Building [1] - 826:6 building [5] - 872:5, 12; 959:12; 960:14; 965:15

935:10; 970:6

blank [1] - 902:22

Board [18] - 826:7;

bunch [1] - 943:22 **Business** [3] - 826:13; 830:8 BY [37] - 827:3; 828:17; 837:1; 840:5; 846:12; 848:20, 25; 849:21; 850:3; 851:8; 852:15; 862:21; 863:21; 864:16; 879:19; 891:1; 892:18; 893:9; 900:5; 902:5; 908:20; 916:3; 922:19; 939:21; 941:6; 942:13; 946:15; 952:4; 953:2: 954:11: 956:24: 968:15; 969:12, 19; 970:12; 971:15; 973:10 Byberry [1] - 826:13 С

C's [9] - 876:24; 880:14; 881:15; 882:3; 889:8; 932:20; 964:12 C.S [4] - 929:24; 930:1; 931:6; 970:15 CAB [1] - 837:23 calculate [4] - 901:3; 935:24; 937:4 calculated [7] - 881:2; 891:24: 923:18: 935:18, 22; 936:1; 937:16 calculates [1] - 936:4 calculating [1] -938:16 calculation [7] -889:19; 890:12; 935:14, 17, 21; 941:2; 969:5 calculations [16] -888:16; 891:2; 901:6, 8, 13, 17, 24; 902:7, 12, 15; 926:12; 936:14; 938:1, 11; 939:23 calculator [3] -888:19; 967:2, 4 campaign [1] - 852:4 campaigns [2] -846:19; 847:1 canceled [1] - 948:5 candidacy [6] -847:13; 849:19, 23; 851:10, 17 candidates [1] - 847:2 cannot [1] - 896:17

848:12; 895:13, 18 card [2] - 892:6, 8 career [2] - 830:21; 920:13 case [6] - 838:4; 842:11; 850:7, 10, 23; 927:4 cases [3] - 838:4; 884:4; 925:5 Castro [7] - 831:8; 850:17; 871:2; 949:9, 15, 18 Castro's [1] - 831:3 caught [4] - 942:24; 943:7, 20, 25 causes [1] - 939:14 cell [1] - 828:7 Celmer [6] - 834:14; 835:22; 850:19; 861:10; 886:15; 923:24 Celmer's [5] - 833:22; 834:24; 841:13, 22; 871:4 cent[1] - 872:24 cents [1] - 967:6 CEO [2] - 834:5; 857:25 certain [16] - 831:16; 832:4; 839:16; 896:13; 909:25; 930:14: 933:6: 934:13; 941:19; 943:1; 944:2, 5; 946:19; 960:20; 965:17 certainly [3] - 839:8; 843:12; 939:16 CERTIFICATE [1] -975:1 certificates [2] -895:1, 4 certification [2] -894:9, 25 certifications [1] -895:4 certify [1] - 975:3 cetera [4] - 876:7; 886:10; 922:13; 936:17 chair [3] - 955:10; 958:25; 963:1 chairman [2] - 864:19; 865:5 challenge [1] - 841:20 change [1] - 833:5 changed [6] - 832:3; 833:20; 856:5; 857:16, 22; 858:3 charged [2] - 838:6; 869:10 charges [5] - 842:21;

capacity [4] - 829:12;

843:15; 852:6, 9
chart [6] - 876:21;
877:12; 881:13, 23,
25; 934:4
CHARTER [1] - 826:1
charter [106] - 829:7,
13, 15; 830:2; 832:8,
16, 18-19, 24; 833:4,
16; 834:1, 3, 7, 18;
835:2; 837:16;
838:7; 840:12, 18;
841:10; 842:5, 20;
843:9, 22; 849:23;
853:6, 24; 854:3, 13,
19, 21; 855:18, 24;
856:2, 20; 857:5, 10,
16, 19, 22; 858:4; 859:23; 860:15;
862:1, 24; 863:17;
865:19; 866:8;
869:3, 5; 870:6;
892:11; 896:10;
897:14; 899:4;
906:1; 907:23;
908:5, 13; 911:22,
24; 912:7; 914:4, 13;
916:7, 21; 918:16;
919:5; 921:3, 12, 16;
922:9; 924:6;
925:11, 13, 24;
926:6, 13; 931:15,
20; 933:19; 934:11,
14, 17; 935:2, 22;
936:3; 937:7;
944:23; 947:24;
949:5, 19, 22; 955:3, 12, 15, 18; 956:1,
16; 957:1, 22; 961:4;
966:6, 25
Charter [149] - 826:19;
828:5, 9, 13, 25;
837:8, 25; 838:5;
840:11, 23; 843:11;
851:11; 864:18, 21,
25; 865:15; 867:16;
869:20; 870:14;
873:15, 24; 874:18;
875:4; 878:18;
880:1, 22; 883:11,
13, 23; 885:18; 888:1; 890:13;
892:2, 4; 895:17;
897:23, 25; 898:1, 8,
15; 899:6, 16, 21,
24; 900:6, 12-13, 15,
20, 22-23; 901:6, 9,
11, 15, 21, 25;
902:7, 12-13, 20;
905:19, 22-24;
906:18, 24; 907:6,
11-12, 25; 908:22;
909:6, 19; 910:12;
911:16; 912:6, 18;

```
914:9; 915:14, 16;
916:12, 18, 21, 25;
 917:8, 15, 18; 918:2,
5; 919:4; 920:9, 21;
 921:2, 10-11; 922:1,
 18; 924:22; 925:19;
 929:23; 930:3, 13;
 931:11; 935:9;
 936:2, 20: 938:24:
 939:20; 940:2, 12,
 18; 941:8; 944:20;
 945:2; 951:13;
 952:25; 953:12, 25;
 954:6, 12; 958:11,
 24; 962:6; 964:5, 24;
 965:6; 968:4, 17-18,
 20; 969:21; 970:10,
 20, 23-24; 971:4, 18,
 25; 972:13, 18
charts [3] - 875:15;
 876:14; 877:13
check [11] - 897:6-8;
 912:10: 941:20, 24:
 942:25; 943:7;
 944:13, 21; 961:8
checked [6] - 876:18;
 888:19; 941:10, 23;
 942:2; 943:24
checking [1] - 944:17
Chiarelli [1] - 892:5
chief [5] - 829:1,
 10-11; 855:18; 856:6
child [1] - 897:8
child-related [1] -
 897:8
chose [2] - 887:13, 16
chosen [1] - 886:25
Chris [2] - 833:22;
 850:19
chronological [1] -
 973:17
circled [1] - 831:8
City [3] - 846:22;
 847:10
city [5] - 831:4; 837:7;
 839:25; 853:20;
 967:17
claim [1] - 912:21
claimed [3] - 837:20,
 23, 25
claiming [1] - 837:19
clarification [1] -
 880:3
clarifies [1] - 872:23
clarify [3] - 853:23;
 968:19; 973:11
clarifying [1] - 939:5
clarity [2] - 858:6;
  916:22
class [2] - 867:12;
  908:16
```

classroom [2] -

866:25; 867:2

```
clause [2] - 954:23;
 955:5
clauses [2] - 953:15;
 954:19
clear [10] - 837:17;
 838:5; 839:22;
 843:7; 850:8;
 900:15; 953:6, 9;
 960:11, 22
clearances [4] -
 896:24; 897:2, 11,
 16
clearly [3] - 847:23;
 850:5; 916:23
close [1] - 873:14
coaches [1] - 875:21
coalition [1] - 832:14
collaboratively [2] -
 833:9; 851:22
colleagues [1] - 874:6
college [1] - 858:16
College [1] - 830:8
color[1] - 882:7
column [7] - 876:21;
 903:6; 904:14, 18;
 917:20; 927:19;
 941:13
columns [4] - 875:16;
  903:10, 14; 941:16
coming [6] - 883:22;
  884:14; 925:11;
  929:21; 971:18
Commission [1] -
  975:13
 Committee [7] -
  870:13; 950:20;
  952:7, 13; 962:25;
  963:14, 21
 committee [6] -
  870:15; 950:24;
  963:1, 7, 24
 Commonwealth [2] -
  862:24; 975:12
 commonwealth [1] -
  838:3
 communicate [2] -
  874:12; 884:1
 communication [1] -
  961:18
 communities [1] -
  831:15
 community [1] -
  832:15
 compensated [4] -
  855:14; 856:16, 19;
  892:8
 compensation [5] -
  856:22; 857:4, 13,
   16; 892:2
 compiling [1] - 968:6
 complete [1] - 921:9
```

```
918:22; 919:1;
 920:2, 6, 11, 16-17,
 23
completely [1] - 878:2
complex [1] - 891:12
comprehensive [2] -
 831:13, 20
comprising [1] -
 870:16
concentrated [1] -
 922:3
concepts [1] - 929:7
concepts/reading [1]
 - 929:8
conclude [1] - 890:1
conducted [2] -
 880:23; 912:1
conflict[1] - 866:7
conforming [1] -
 938:6
confuse [1] - 948:24
confused [1] - 959:25
consensus [1] -
 835:18
consequences [1] -
 884:17
conserve [1] - 913:11
consider[1] - 891:16
consisted [3] - 835:8,
 11; 926:2
consistent [2] -
 929:17; 967:9
constitute [1] - 964:9
constituted [1] - 877:3
constitutes [1] - 881:4
Constitutional [2] -
 864:6; 893:20
contact [1] - 832:13
contained [11] - 843:1;
  868:21; 869:15;
  872:16; 876:1;
  888:20; 912:12;
  954:6; 958:11;
  968:18; 975:4
contemporaneously
 [1] - 959:10
contents [1] - 861:11
contexts [1] - 896:13
continue [6] - 828:11;
  846:10; 848:19;
  879:18; 953:1;
  954:10
 continuing [1] - 839:3
 contributed [2] -
  892:10; 937:14
 contributes [3] -
  880:14, 16
 contribution [1] -
  892:19
 conveyed [1] - 901:23
 convince [1] - 845:8
 COO [2] - 856:2, 20
```

Cooper[1] = 040.19
coordinator [1] -
925:2
copies [1] - 913:10
copy [4] - 873:19;
909:1; 913:4; 975:6
core [22] - 882:14-16;
883:15; 884:21;
885:2, 5; 889:20, 24;
890:4, 7, 9, 11;
891:8, 15, 22;
917:24; 922:20,
23-24; 937:15
correct [176] - 833:18,
21; 840:10; 852:18,
21; 853:2, 6, 13-14,
18, 25; 854:5, 15-16,
23; 855:4, 19;
856:15, 18, 21;
857:3; 858:1;
859:10, 22; 860:1,
10, 13; 861:7, 21;
869:4, 7, 16; 873:25;
877:16; 878:2;
888:3; 893:11;
898:12; 899:13;
901:5; 902:3;
903:12; 905:16, 25;
907:7; 908:10;
910:1, 4-5; 911:11;
912:8, 16; 914:4, 7,
18-19, 21-22;
915:10, 22-23;
916:8, 18-19; 917:9;
918:6; 919:6, 9-10,
20, 25; 920:23;
921:4, 13-14; 922:4,
10, 21, 25; 923:8;
924:2, 9-10; 926:1,
4, 14, 17-18; 928:6,
12, 15; 929:12;
931:2, 7; 932:9, 18,
21-22, 24; 933:3, 12,
21; 935:19; 936:10,
15, 21; 937:9, 13;
938:2, 17; 939:3,
12-13, 23, 25;
940:17, 20; 942:6, 8;
943:18; 945:4, 9-10,
13; 946:5, 20;
949:10, 13-14, 22;
950:13, 17-18, 21,
24; 951:3, 14;
952:16; 953:5;
954:6; 956:9, 12;
957:22; 959:5, 8, 23;
962:6; 963:15;
964:17; 966:12,
17-18; 969:20;
970:1, 5; 973:4, 6,
18; 974:8; 975:7
Correct [3] - 956:7,
13; 967:8

completed [10] -

894:8; 911:19;

correction [1] - 940:23	15; 888:10, 12, 23,	917:17; 929:5	denied [1] - 841:25	931:24
correctly [7] - 897:9;	25; 889:24; 890:3, 7,	D.T.'s [1] - 927:24	Department [2] -	discussing [1] -
899:8, 14; 904:21;	9, 11; 891:9, 18, 22;	daily [1] - 872:11	859:13; 895:5	927:11
905:12; 923:24;	893:21, 23, 25;	dash [1] - 942:9	departure [2] - 833:7;	discussion [2] -
972:22	894:1; 917:25;	data [17] - 876:1;	854:9	845:19; 927:13
costs [4] - 872:4, 10,	918:23, 25; 920:2,	880:24; 885:1;	derived [1] - 872.1	Discussion [1] -
25	10; 921:17, 24;	888:5; 906:25;	deriving [2] - 872:2, 7	952:22
council [2] - 837:9;	922:21, 23-24;	907:2, 10, 24; 908:2;	describe [13] - 829:20;	discussions [3] -
853:20	923:2; 924:13, 21;	933:18; 936:19;	831:11; 835:7;	845:3; 850:23; 851:2 disengaged [2] -
Council [2] - 846:22;	927:10, 21-22;	938:23; 970:18;	842:4; 850:4;	971:12, 17
847:11	928:8; 929:10, 16;	972:7	851:13; 866:11;	displays [1] - 917:20
counsel [10] - 839:17,	937:15; 938:10 Court [3] - 826:23;	date [11] - 854:8; 859:21; 911:18, 23;	871:14; 874:4; 879:24; 884:18;	disruptive [1] - 867:4
23; 846:1, 6; 850:16;	975:11	955:6; 961:9;	885:21; 934:6	distressed [1] -
879:17; 949:16, 18;	court [2] - 838:3;	964:23; 965:8;	described [4] -	831:15
950:2; 974:12 counseling [1] -	974:14	973:13	875:10; 878:21;	District [13] - 826:6,
903:25	COURT [1] - 975:15	DATE [1] - 826:4	944:24	15; 828:4; 834:15;
count [11] - 877:10;	Covey [1] - 831:18	dated [5] - 869:19;	describing [2] -	835:19; 836:17, 22;
879:2; 883:21;	create [5] - 872:21;	960:8; 961:22;	881:13; 897:9	838:20; 840:8, 13;
885:8; 904:25;	905:18; 906:12, 14	964:4; 965:8	description [1] - 878:3	846:22; 852:17;
905:5; 906:8;	created [5] - 870:16;	dates [1] - 859:12	deserve [1] - 850:14	924:14
910:12; 913:16;	900:8; 935:15	David [3] - 831:3, 8;	design [1] - 876:3	district [22] - 835:1;
925:13; 933:8	creating [2] - 891:12;	871:2	despite [1] - 891:7	838:16; 840:2;
counted [28] - 876:3,	934:4	days [2] - 905:9; 947:6	detail [1] - 970:7	841:10, 15, 19;
6, 18, 22; 877:11;	creation [1] - 963:18	deal [2] - 940:24;	details [2] - 858:23;	847:11; 849:4, 10,
880:2, 7, 9;	credit [8] - 872:21;	941:3	859:1	19; 850:8, 10, 18;
883:17-19; 884:7,	891:9; 903:22;	dealt[1] - 963:17	determination [1] -	851:22; 861:5;
24; 885:6; 904:23;	923:21; 933:2;	December [19] -	910:7	862:6, 11; 865:23;
908:14; 909:1;	938:16; 939:11	835:24; 841:5;	determine [1] - 912:11	947:24; 961:17
910:10; 913:6;	credits [25] - 886:7,	848:7, 16; 852:21;	develop [1] - 835:16	district's [3] - 841:25;
915:2; 924:25;	11, 15, 17, 20, 22,	871:21, 23; 945:17;	development [10] -	859:24; 860:21
925:4, 8, 14; 926:23;	25; 887:3, 5, 8, 10;	946:6; 947:16, 19;	829:13, 23, 25;	District's [1] - 934:1
933:9	891:20; 913:1, 21;	948:1, 8, 11; 959:7;	832:8, 22; 833:15;	districts [2] - 838:7;
counting [6] - 879:2;	915:5; 924:5; 932:4;	966:3, 11; 975:13	854:5; 855:7; 856:1,	925:16
904:20; 905:12;	934:10, 18; 938:13,	decide [1] - 844:21	10	divide [2] - 889:12; 969:10
906:9; 910:25; 916:1	15, 25; 972:21, 23;	decided [2] - 883:8;	Development [1] -	divided [4] - 940:14;
counts [6] - 880:25;	973:7 criminal [1] - 897:7	927:12	869:22	966:13
901:2; 917:19, 23,	criteria [5] - 886:12;	deciding [1] - 852:8 decision [12] - 838:21;	difference [1] - 964:12	division [1] - 881:9
25; 922:22 couple [8] - 878:5;	887:20; 926:23;	839:1; 842:10;	differences [3] - 964:3, 6, 19	Doctor[1] - 893:10
884:10, 15-16;	931:14, 23	843:18, 20, 23;	different [12] - 830:20;	doctorate [3] - 894:18
892:13, 16; 938:7;	cross [5] - 852:12;	844:1, 6; 883:9;	839:14; 858:25;	document [30] -
947:6	876:5; 892:24;	927:8; 931:25; 932:1	928:11; 933:4;	859:20, 22; 860:21,
course [49] - 873:21;	893:7; 954:10	decisions [1] - 843:10	936:3; 938:7; 951:5,	23; 861:25; 867:19;
874:15; 877:8,	cross-examine [2] -	deemed [1] - 927:9	19; 962:12; 965:5;	869:25; 870:2;
17-18; 880:5; 883:3,	892:24; 893:7	define [1] - 924:12	973:18	875:5, 8, 12; 878:20;
15; 885:9; 886:21;	CS-10[1] - 879:8	defined [3] - 882:15;	difficulty [1] - 867:2	898:11, 14, 25;
889:10, 20, 24;	cumulative [1] -	890:14; 932:2	direct [5] - 846:2, 10;	899:22; 900:9;
890:5; 891:6, 8, 15;	881:24	defines [2] - 873:4, 6	851:6; 927:8; 965:14	923:14, 22; 936:25;
894:8; 907:16;	cure [2] - 838:1, 9	defining [1] - 922:24	directed [1] - 910:25	944:25; 953:14;
917:24; 920:7,	current[1] - 957:11	definition [4] - 887:14;	directions [1] - 910:15	954:16; 955:11;
16-17, 23-24;	cut [2] - 887:13; 969:2	913:15; 934:1; 935:3	directly [4] - 842:18;	958:11; 959:17;
921:21; 923:4-7, 12;	cut-off [1] - 887:13	definitions [1] -	846:1; 847:8; 908:12	964:24; 965:11;
924:8, 11; 927:2, 15,		935:21	Director [1] - 835:12	966:5; 968:6
18, 20; 928:25;	D	Degree [1] - 830:7	directors [5] - 865:10,	documentary [1] -
929:15; 932:9, 24;		degree [11] - 858:7,	19, 22; 961:4; 964:1	838:11
933:2; 934:17;	D's [13] - 876:25;	16; 887:12; 894:4, 6,	Directors [5] - 835:21;	documents [11] -
938:8, 15; 957:8	881:16; 882:3, 7, 9,	13, 16-17, 22, 24	836:19; 838:20;	839:9; 843:4;
courses [60] - 864:5;	12; 885:12, 14, 17;	degrees [2] - 895:21,	847:9, 16	861:16; 888:1;
877:20; 881:10;	888:13; 889:9;	24	disagreement [1] -	897:20, 23; 904:18; 911:7; 924:12;
882:14-16, 22, 24; 883:16, 19, 22;	932:21; 943:3	DeLuigi [2] - 903:21	962:18	925:3; 964:20
		democratic [1] -	discuss [1] - 835:2	
884:21; 885:3, 5, 9,	D.T [3] - 916:5;	846:24	discussed [1] -	dollar [2] - 830:13;

967:6	884:12; 891:21;	926:6; 970:24	exceed [4] - 872:3;	922:17; 961:1;
dollars [1] - 871:21	932:24; 933:1, 4;	enrolling [4] - 906:6;	892:20; 953:23;	964:8, 12
done [6] - 867:13;	934:11, 17	914:12; 922:9; 937:6	964:10	Exhibits [1] - 867:16
883:16; 937:16;	earned [34] - 858:8;	enrollment [2] - 884:3;	exceeds [1] - 952:14	exhibits [8] - 837:15,
940:23; 963:20;	874:16; 876:9, 23;	888:24	excel [1] - 881:20	18; 839:16; 844:12;
972:22	877:14; 879:3;	enter [1] - 874:25	Excel [4] - 898:18;	845:17; 898:1;
	880:14, 19; 881:6,	entered [7] - 901:1;	900:18; 901:2	964:20; 970:10
doors [1] - 944:23		919:1, 5; 939:24;	Except [2] - 892:12,	exist[1] - 971:10
double [12] - 876:18;	10; 882:6, 12;			existence [10] - 837:8;
902:23; 915:21;	885:15; 886:6, 11,	960:17; 970:20;	16	841:14; 854:14;
941:20, 23-24;	17; 887:9; 890:2;	971:25	except [5] - 894:10;	
942:2, 25; 943:7, 24;	906:9; 909:2, 15;	entire [3] - 924:5;	903:5; 925:5; 941:15	859:23; 873:21;
944:17, 21	912:25; 917:6, 22;	926:7; 928:16	exception [2] -	874:15; 924:6;
double-check [5] -	922:13; 926:3, 24;	entirety [2] - 844:8;	866:16; 903:9	926:7, 14; 957:9
941:20, 24; 942:25;	929:20; 932:4;	845:5	exceptions [1] -	expand [1] - 858:22
943:7; 944:21	933:7; 937:13;	entities [2] - 855:8, 15	944:24	expeditious [1] -
double-checked [4] -	972:21; 973:7	entitled [1] - 882:24	excess [1] - 873:7	897:21
876:18; 941:23;	earning [2] - 933:2, 8	entity [1] - 869:8	excluded [1] - 884:8	expenses [4] ~ 873:5,
942:2; 943:24	easiest [1] - 870:23	equally [1] - 891:7	excludes [1] - 964:25	9; 960:13; 964:9
double-checking [1] -	Ed [1] - 835:12	Erica [2] - 903:21	excuse [8] - 868:12;	experience [5] -
944:17	ed [2] - 885:9; 891:8	error [7] - 930:5, 7;	871:8; 884:13;	830:23; 886:18;
	education [3] - 894:7,	940:5, 8, 11; 968:17,	934:18; 946:14;	895:16, 18; 914:21
double-sided [2] -	14; 971:13			expires [1] - 975:13
902:23; 915:21		23	963:15; 966:13;	explain [4] - 880:11;
down [3] - 943:2;	Education [2] -	errors [1] - 912:12	967:22	884:20; 890:21;
944:6; 945:6	869:21; 895:6	ESchool [5] - 874:21;	Excuse [2] - 881:6;	
Dr [32] - 827:6; 833:7,	educational [2] -	875:1; 919:2; 931:9	970:1	968:23
10, 16, 19; 835:11,	830:5; 895:25	especially [1] - 888:8	excused [3] - 863:5, 7;	explained [1] - 934:7
13; 854:9, 11; 862:8,	EHS [1] - 930:21	Esquire [2] - 826:12,	974:2	explaining [1] - 915:1
13, 16; 863:22;	eight [3] - 916:14, 16;	17	execute [1] - 955:7	explanatory [1] -
868:5; 875:24;	944:7	essentially [1] - 899:3	executed [1] - 868:24	882:19
881:25; 883:7;	either [4] - 828:6;	established [2] -	executive [2] - 829:1;	extent [3] - 830:21;
890:23; 893:10;	843:4; 925:23;	837:17; 935:11	950:24	847:13; 940:22
903:6, 14; 942:5;	962:17	establishment [1] -	Executive [3] -	
943:3, 10; 952:5;	elected [6] - 841:3, 6;	843:25	950:20; 952:7, 13	F
953:3; 954:12;	846:19, 21; 847:8	et [4] - 876:7; 886:10;	exemption [1] -	
955:9; 964:11;	election [2] - 849:7,	922:13; 936:17	850:14	
968:16; 973:11;	11	ethnicity [1] - 894:3	exercised [2] - 883:10;	F's [16] - 876:25;
974:2	elements [1] - 858:25	• • •	927:14	881:17; 882:4, 7, 10,
DR [1] - 863:20	elsewhere [2] -	event [3] - 866:6;	exercises [1] - 955:7	12; 885:13, 17;
draft[1] - 877:25	906:21; 907:4	887:2; 891:18	Exhibit [68] - 860:24;	888:11-13; 919:16;
		eventually [3] -	• •	933:5, 7
dreamed [1] - 865:20	employed [8] - 829:7,	829:24; 831:8;	861:3, 13; 869:23;	F-i-g-u-e-r-o-a [1] -
Drive [1] - 826:24	14, 17; 830:22;	856:10	871:11; 872:14;	828:23
drop [2] - 887:10;	832:25; 863:25;	evidence [4] - 838:12;	874:19; 875:4;	F-plus [1] - 890:20
966:15	864:21; 893:15	926:2; 951:16; 975:4	876:1, 15; 880:1,	fact [2] - 836:3; 891:7
dropped [2] - 921:6, 8	employee [1] - 899:5	evidenced [2] -	15-16, 18, 22;	facts [3] - 839:21;
dry [1] - 864:11	employees [1] -	874:15; 939:19	883:12; 884:18;	844:20, 22
due [1] - 866:16	949:13	exact [1] - 859:12	885:18; 887:20;	factual [1] - 845:13
duplicate [2] - 965:1,	employment [1] -	exactly [2] - 862:14;	888:2; 890:13;	faculty [3] - 864:2;
4	829:21	883:14	897:24; 898:2, 8, 20;	893:19; 895:10
during [15] - 837:7;	empowerment [1] -	exam [5] - 882:23;	899:6, 9, 20-21, 24;	
842:2; 847:21;	875:21	885:16; 924:16, 19;	900:7, 12; 901:25;	fail [2] - 888:9; 934:16
850:5; 852:4;	end [5] - 844:19;	928:21	905:19, 23;	failed [4] - 884:5, 24;
854:18; 855:11;	867:3; 954:3; 958:3;	examination [5] -	906:12-15, 22;	921:24; 925:6
866:23; 871:25;	960:4	846:2, 11; 852:13;	909:3; 938:24;	failing [8] - 884:8, 20;
875:23; 887:5;	ended [2] - 848:14;	883:20; 954:10	951:10, 14; 954:1;	921:17, 21; 932:24;
920:2; 966:2;	879:25	examine [2] - 892:24;	958:11; 961:13, 20;	971:11
972:10; 973:2	ends [1] - 953:16		962:9; 964:3, 7,	fair [2] - 893:24;
012.10, 010.2		893:7	14-17, 25; 965:2;	895:12
	engage [1] - 851:23	EXAMINED [1] - 827:3	968:4, 7, 17, 19, 21;	fall [1] - 911:20
E	English [3] - 867:6;	examiner [1] - 837:22	969:21; 970:24;	familiar [11] - 852:23;
	882:24	example [6] - 877:4;	971:4	861:15; 896:2, 9;
E.D [1] - 903:21	enrolled [10] - 873:22;	879:24; 920:8;	exhibit [10] - 868:19,	900:6; 923:16, 20;
Eagle [2] - 948:14, 16	874:10; 889:18;	927:25; 936:23;		925:2; 928:19;
earn (10) - 858:7. 9:	906:3; 908:5, 13;	937:6	22-23; 869:13; 871:17: 873:16:	938:9; 965:20

871:17; 873:16;

exams [1] - 925:20

911:23; 914:3;

earn [10] - 858:7, 9;

far [5] - 839:19;
845:10; 850:10;
941:8; 951:21
fashion [2] - 850:12;
897:21
father [1] - 947:5
fault [1] - 947:8 FBI [1] - 837:4
February [16] - 826:4;
833:23; 834:1, 10,
12; 859:9, 15, 19;
860:11, 16, 22;
861:20; 862:2;
871:5; 947:25;
961:18
Federal [1] - 896:5
federal [1] - 897:6
feet [2] - 965:15, 19
FERPA [3] - 896:2, 4,
few [10] - 871:11;
878:12; 880:8;
886:17; 887:10;
892:25; 893:13;
914:8; 927:1; 944:24
fewer [9] - 886:6, 11;
912:25; 913:20;
922:6; 927:5; 932:4
Figueroa [14] - 827:4;
828:14, 18, 22, 24;
842:16; 845:17;
846:13; 852:11, 16;
862:22; 949:9, 12; 961:17
FIGUEROA [1] -
828:16
Figueroa's [1] -
842:23
file [2] - 834:9; 931:5
filed [14] - 834:6, 18;
841:15; 852:6;
859:8, 11, 16, 19;
860:2, 4, 9, 11, 15,
18
filing [2] - 859:5; 860:3
financial [15] - 830:12;
834:2, 6, 18; 859:6,
8, 16, 19; 860:3, 9;
861:6, 18, 23;
950:12, 16
finger[1] - 940:3
fingers [1] - 898:16
finished [3] - 858:11;
885:25; 967:24
First [3] - 830:12, 15
first [40] - 831:3;
842:14; 854:2;
860:3; 868:12, 15; 876:14; 878:25;
879:20; 880:12;
883:1, 4; 884:10;
000:11 17 00 117 07

888:21; 889:1;

895:17, 20; 898:2; 901:7; 903:14; 911:8; 914:8, 11, 15; 915:4; 918:11; 920:8, 19; 926:22; 933:14; 941:25; 951:9, 20; 952:5, 19; 953:10; 957:24 five [10] - 851:19, 23; 853:15; 863:10, 12; 876:5; 886:20; 887:3; 893:3; 943:21 five-minute [3] -863:10, 12; 893:3 fixed [1] - 969:25 flip [8] - 877:23; 879:4; 889:1; 907:17; 911:14; 915:4; 940:21; 942:4 focuses [1] - 858:25 folks [5] - 843:25; 844:1; 905:2; 910:4, 6 follow [2] - 850:13; 908:4 following [5] - 841:23; 930:16; 935:8; 942:4: 952:9 foot [5] - 872:12; 966:10, 14, 24; 967:7 footage [3] - 965:17, 24; 966:24 foregoing [1] - 975:6 forgive [2] - 871:8; 947:21 form [3] - 838:22; 875:9; 881:22 former [2] - 840:7; 883:6 forth [5] - 843:20; 845:18: 875:8: 877:1; 880:18 forward [5] - 839:4; 853:16; 951:6; 966:9, 11 founding [1] - 832:13 four [18] - 830:19; 866:20; 867:9; 876:5; 886:6, 21; 887:7; 913:1, 20; 916:14; 920:16; 931:16; 932:4; 970:19; 971:3, 17 four-year [1] - 920:16 fourth [3] - 902:20; 940:1; 954:23 Fox [1] - 826:24 fractional [5] - 891:9, 20; 939:10, 17 framework [1] -835:17

Francis [6] - 837:2, 7;

840:9; 847:6; 852:6 free [2] - 858:22; 872:7 frequency [1] - 866:12 Friday [5] - 833:23; 871:5, 8 friend [1] - 949:17 friendly [2] - 967:19; 968:3 front [4] - 897:23; 915:4; 960:24; 965:9 full [4] - 855:21, 23; 856:7; 920:7 full-time [1] - 855:21 fully [1] - 975:4 funds [2] - 952:8, 12 future [1] - 886:19 G

Garage [1] - 892:5 gather [1] - 876:1 gears [1] - 892:1 Gehris [1] - 850:18 generally [5] - 859:3; 868:2; 873:18; 874:4; 875:7 generated [1] - 873:23 given [5] - 855:12; 881:4; 903:22; 910:16: 967:1 Glen [1] - 826:24 goal [1] - 872:2 goals [1] - 835:3 goodness [2] - 957:5, 16 GPA [20] - 888:22, 24; 891:3, 6; 901:8, 24; 902:7, 12; 935:11, 18, 22; 936:2, 4, 14, 19; 937:4, 17; 938:17; 940:13 GPA's [11] - 890:6; 891:24; 923:17; 936:24; 937:4, 7, 15, 23; 939:17, 24 grade [66] - 878:5; 880:6: 884:7; 885:7; 886:5, 7, 10; 888:23; 889:3, 14, 17, 22; 890:20: 891:4: 898:22; 901:1, 12; 905:6; 907:7, 10; 908:8, 13, 16; 912:25; 913:1, 20; 914:13; 917:6, 24; 918:8, 24; 919:5; 920:25; 922:4; 923:4; 925:4, 7-8, 13; 928:25; 929:4, 6; 930:15; 932:3, 5; 933:9, 15-16; 934:15, 19; 935:12;

889:14-16; 900:17; 907:23; 908:6; 915:6; 917:20, 23; 922:6; 928:5; 943:11, 17; 944:6; 969:16 grades [134] - 874:16; 876:3, 6, 9; 877:1, 5, 8, 14; 878:8, 10; 879:2; 880:3, 13, 19; 881:3, 6, 8-9, 12, 16-17: 882:5, 12, 14: 883:17-19: 884:8. 20; 885:12, 14-15; 888:11; 889:14, 23; 890:2; 891:10, 22; 900:16; 903:1; 904:25; 906:8, 20, 22; 907:25; 908:8, 22; 909:1, 12, 15-16, 23; 910:9-12; 913:5; 916:1, 11, 13-16, 20, 25; 917:2, 5, 12, 14, 17, 19, 21; 918:3, 8, 25; 919:24; 920:1, 8, 10, 20; 921:2; 922:3, 5, 10, 12-14, 22, 25; 923:2; 924:23; 925:19; 926:2, 24; 927:9, 16, 18, 20; 928:11, 13; 929:6, 20; 930:12, 17; 931:5, 9-10; 932:20; 933:11, 14, 20-21; 934:18; 936:13, 18; 937:12; 939:19 graduate [5] - 886:16; 887:7; 972:23, 25; 973:8 graduated [1] - 972:17 graduation [3] -886:14; 921:3; 923:20 grandfather [1] -865:22 grant[1] - 844:21 granted [1] - 832:18 graph [3] - 881:19, 21 graphic [1] - 875:9 graphs [1] - 888:8 gray [1] - 882:3 grew [1] - 865:23 GROUP[1] - 826:12 group [2] - 867:13; 883:5 groups [1] - 866:24

growth [1] - 858:25

969:6, 9-10; 972:10,

876:10-12, 22, 24;

881:5; 882:6, 9-11;

880:12, 14, 17;

12

Grade [34] -

Gruber [1] - 835:12 Guard [1] - 830:18 guess [1] - 942:25 guidance [1] - 896:20 gym [4] - 877:19; 890:3; 891:8, 18

Н

half [5] - 830:19; 831:7; 858:24; 920:6, 24 half-year [1] - 920:24 hall [1] - 832:15 hand [5] - 875:14; 888:18; 904:18; 941:8; 942:14 handful [1] - 925:15 hands [1] - 967:4 handwriting [7] -901:14; 902:18; 903:3, 7-8; 941:15, 17 handy [1] - 889:2 happy [1] - 846:7 hard [3] - 873:19; 896:15; 908:25 hash [4] - 941:21; 942:5; 943:16; 944:13 hate [1] - 960:20 head [2] - 957:6, 11 heading [2] - 927:17; 958:24 hear [3] - 924:4; 948:15; 966:21 heard [2] - 923:24; 929:1 **HEARING** [65] - 826:1; 828:2; 836:24; 837:12; 838:13; 839:11: 843:14: 844:10; 845:20, 23; 848:1, 5, 10, 15, 18, 24; 849:15; 850:1; 851:3, 15; 852:12; 862:19; 863:4, 7, 11, 14; 864:12; 879:7, 10, 13, 16; 890:22; 892:24; 893:2, 5; 900:2; 902:1; 908:3, 11, 19; 915:19; 922:17; 938:22; 939:4; 941:3; 942:9, 11; 946:13; 951:18; 952:21, 23; 954:9; 956:20; 968:11, 14; 969:1. 15: 970:9: 971:7; 973:10, 20, 23; 974:1, 4, 10

hearing [18] - 828:3;

836:3, 5, 7, 13,

15-16; 837:22;	ı
838:25; 839:4;	
841:24; 844:6;	1
874:12; 884:1;	
896:16; 929:3;	
974:11; 975:6	
Hearing [2] - 826:3;	
827:8	
heart [1] - 890:15	
heat [1] - 850:10	
heavy [1] - 887:22	
held [12] - 829:3;	
830:20; 833:15;	
837:7; 841:1; 849:8;	
854:3; 862:5; 946:6;	
948:6, 10, 18	
help [1] - 866:19	
helping [3] - 866:21,	
25; 867:11	
hence [1] - 851:21	
hereby [3] - 869:16;	
-	
960:2; 975:3	
herein [1] - 842:21	
hereto [1] - 952:10	
herself [1] - 853:8	
high [28] - 865:21;	
874:23; 878:24;	
880:4; 886:4, 16;	
887:12; 906:6, 16,	
24; 907:2-4, 24;	
908:1, 18; 909:11,	
15; 910:9; 915:13;	
917:12; 918:8;	
921:10; 932:8;	
933:18, 21; 973:8	
High [20] - 915:5;	
917:13, 15; 920:7, 9;	
923:13, 17, 21;	
925:3, 10; 928:5, 20;	
930:10, 20; 932:8;	
934:9; 935:18, 21;	
938:9, 12	
higher[11] - 886:25;	
890:3, 6; 891:21;	
937:18; 939:15;	
967:14; 968:2	
hired [2] - 829:22;	
832:19	
history [8] - 891:16;	
893:23, 25; 894:7,	
14, 21; 914:4	
History [3] - 864:5;	
893:21	
hold [4] - 830:7;	
864:1, 17; 919:17	
holding [1] - 829:6	
honestly [1] - 832:5	
hope [1] - 897:8	
hopefully [1] - 839:22	
hour [1] - 875:24	
hours [3] - 854:17, 20;	
855:13	
HR [1] - 859:13	

```
hundred [2] - 878:9;
 911:8
Huntingdon [1] -
 826:14
husband [4] - 837:5;
 847:6, 10; 852:6
husbands [1] - 853:19
```

I-LEAD [67] - 826:1, 19; 828:4, 25; 829:17, 21, 25; 830:6, 11, 23; 831:1, 12; 832:25; 837:8; 840:11, 23; 851:10; 854:25; 858:15; 862:23; 864:18, 21, 25; 865:8, 10, 13, 15; 866:5; 867:15; 868:14; 869:9, 20, 22; 870:13, 18; 871:2; 872:4, 24; 873:3, 10, 23; 878:18; 883:23; 892:2, 4; 895:17; 899:16; 906:24; 907:7; 910:11; 915:14; 916:18; 918:5; 921:10; 930:3; 952:12; 953:23; 955:15; 962:6; 963:17; 970:20, 24; 971:18, 25; 972:13, 18; 973:5 idea [2] - 835:15; 968:9 identified [4] - 907:20; 943:17; 951:13; 954:5 identify [5] - 903:19; 909:5; 911:2, 4; 973:12 illness [1] - 866:16 immediately [1] -851:17 immigration [1] -894:2 impasse [1] - 954:21 important [1] - 866:7 improper [1] - 842:22 inability [1] - 866:16 Inc [43] - 829:18, 21, 25; 830:1, 6, 11, 23; 833:1: 854:25; 855:1, 6, 11; 856:2, 8, 14, 17, 23; 857:1, 8, 13; 858:15; 862:23; 865:8, 10, 14; 869:22; 870:18;

871:3; 872:4, 24;

16; 957:2, 5, 9, 14, 22; 963:17 inception [6] - 829:15; 853:25; 865:1, 4, 10; 911:24 include [13] - 847:1; 877:17; 882:13, 24; 913:17, 19; 915:24; 916:20; 927:9, 23; 933:10, 13, 16 included [64] - 833:12; 861:11; 872:9; 875:19; 877:5; 886:2: 889:24: 899:21; 905:14, 22; 906:22; 907:1; 909:6, 17, 19, 24; 911:5, 15; 914:23; 915:10, 15, 24-25; 916:12, 25; 917:8, 15, 18, 22; 920:9; 923:4, 9; 924:22; 925:1, 19; 926:5, 11; 927:17, 21; 928:1, 14; 929:6, 9, 15, 21; 930:12, 18; 931:10; 932:19; 933:5, 20; 936:14; 940:18; 941:22; 943:4; 944:20, 25; 953:25; 958:2; 964:5, 17 includes [1] - 922:22 including [1] - 885:9 inclusion [1] - 927:14 incoming [3] - 877:14; 902:25; 918:2 Incorporated [4] -854:25; 866:5; 868:14: 869:9 incumbent [2] -846:24; 849:10 incurred [1] - 872:4 Independent [4] -870:13; 962:25; 963:13, 21 independently [1] -905:13 indicate [3] - 903:20; 930:2: 931:1 indicated [1] - 859:8 indicates [1] - 950:11 indication [2] -950:15; 962:10 indicted [1] - 837:4 individual [8] -832:24; 837:3; 845:2; 866:22; 867:13; 919:9; 936:24; 937:11 individual's [1] -

873:3, 10; 953:23;

955:15, 17; 956:1,

834:21; 842:17; 845:4; 970:22 inevitably [1] - 839:15 inform [1] - 847:24 information [23] -844:6; 859:25; 874:1, 25; 879:25; 880:24; 881:18; 883:11; 898:23; 900:11, 13, 15; 901:23; 914:20; 920:4; 944:14; 954:20; 970:18, 23; 971:4; 972:3, 7; 973:1 informed [5] - 897:4; 918:23; 919:21; 920:4, 15 ingenious [1] - 872:20 inherent[1] - 838:7 initial [1] - 970:14 initials [13] - 879:22; 903:13, 15, 20; 914:12, 16, 18; 915:8; 916:5; 929:5, 24; 931:6; 971:22 input [2] - 898:17; 900:16 inspired [1] - 832:2 instances [1] - 908:7 Institute [1] - 869:20 institute [1] - 831:1 instituted [1] - 842:19 institution [1] - 842:3 integrated [1] - 831:21 intended [2] - 845:18; 955:1 intent [3] - 831:14; 872:7; 944:4 interactions [3] -842:4, 17 interest [16] - 834:2, 6, 18; 859:6, 9, 16, 19; 860:3, 9; 861:6, 19, 23; 866:8; 869:10, 12; 957:10 interested [1] - 843:12 interrupted [1] -967:23 introduce [2] - 899:25 introduced [1] - 839:9 investigate [1] -924:20 involved [15] - 830:1; 833:8; 835:14; 840:11: 844:2: 846:18, 20; 849:19; 866:25; 870:21, 25; 871:1; 899:5; 905:2; 910:16 involvement [2] -

individuals [4] -

involves [1] - 866:22 involving [2] - 828:4; 868:6 irregardless [2] -918:15, 18 issue [6] - 840:3; 852:8; 853:5, 12; 896:20 issued [1] - 895:5 issues [4] - 843:17; 844:9; 845:14; 849:23 Italian [1] - 867:8 itself [1] - 963:20

J

J.F.B [7] - 903:6, 10-11; 941:15, 17; 942:7, 9 **J.F.B.-2** [2] - 943:14, 16 J.M.K [1] - 904:10 **J.S** [1] - 904:11 January [8] - 829:5; 854:11, 14; 857:23; 858:4; 920:6; 966:4, Jefferson [8] - 868:5, 25; 870:16; 871:1; 949:5; 959:3, 14; 963:3 Jefferson's [1] - 959:4 Jeffrey [2] - 826:3, 17 Jennifer [2] - 899:11; 904:10 Jim [1] - 875:24 jobs [1] - 830:21 joined [1] - 841:7 joining [1] - 830:6 Joint [8] - 860:24; 861:3, 12; 961:12; 962:9; 964:3, 17; 965:2 joint [1] - 961:20 Jorie [3] - 904:11, 17, 21 Joseph [1] - 868:5 Juliette [2] - 835:13; 862:13 July [2] - 862:8; 871:20 jumped [1] - 868:12 June [20] - 852:5; 856:11, 14, 17, 23; 857:2, 7, 12, 15; 945:11, 17; 946:7-9, 11, 17, 19; 947:14, 16, 20 justice [3] - 849:4, 10, 19

847:7, 14

941:13

K

K-o-c-h [1] - 899:11 K.A [2] - 915:9 K.P [2] - 903:16; 904:5 K.R [3] - 914:12, 18, 21 K.R.'s [1] - 915:15 Kara [1] - 835:12 keep [6] - 864:8; 873:13: 880:21: 892:15; 894:23; 940:3 Keep [1] - 904:9 keeping [2] - 875:3; 889:2 keyboard [1] - 898:17 Keystone [7] - 922:25; 923:1; 924:16, 19; 925:20; 928:21, 24 Keystone-triggering [1] - 928:24 kid [1] - 909:6 kids [1] - 842:24 kind [4] - 865:19; 878:15; 890:5; 943:23 kinds [2] - 873:5; 885:10 knowledge [9] -834:12, 17; 848:21; 858:22; 862:22; 872:1; 931:12; 962:19; 964:21 known [1] - 847:3 Koch [7] - 899:11; 904:10; 905:3, 10; 941:10; 942:1 Koch's [1] - 941:18 Kristin [2] - 903:16; 904:4 Kutztown [2] - 830:10; 858:10

ı

label [6] - 887:16; 923:1, 3; 934:5 labeled [4] - 903:10; 913:6, 13; 930:20 labels [1] - 918:1 lack [1] - 916:22 Lancaster [1] - 831:5 language [2] - 867:6; 960:1 languages [1] - 867:9 large [2] - 873:12, 14 larger [1] - 842:13 largest [1] - 922:2 last [14] - 828:8; 848:14; 851:19;

866:20; 904:14; 916:24: 919:25: 931:5, 8-9; 947:25; 958:24; 967:20; 970:17 law [4] - 844:20; 850:13; 894:21, 24 LEAD [67] - 826:1, 19; 828:4, 25; 829:17, 21, 25; 830:6, 11, 23; 831:1, 12; 832:25; 837:8; 840:11, 23; 851:10; 854:25; 858:15; 862:23; 864:18, 21, 25; 865:8, 10, 13, 15; 866:5; 867:15; 868:14; 869:9, 20, 22; 870:13, 18; 871:2; 872:4, 24; 873:3, 10, 23; 878:18; 883:23; 892:2, 4; 895:17; 899:16; 906:24; 907:7; 910:11; 915:14; 916:18; 918:5; 921:10; 930:3; 952:12; 953:23; 955:15; 962:6; 963:17; 970:20, 24; 971:18, 25; 972:13, 18; 973:5 leadership [7] -829:22; 831:21; 841:1, 3; 858:14, 19; 894:2 Leadership [3] -831:3, 12; 869:21 learn [1] - 884:9 learned [1] - 884:12 learner [8] - 873:22; 874:22; 884:23; 886:9; 887:11; 908:24; 913:5; 932:5 learner's [1] - 909:11 learners [35] - 866:22, 25; 867:2, 6; 874:9, 13; 876:9, 23; 878:1, 3; 881:6, 10; 882:5; 883:17; 884:4; 885:12, 25; 886:3; 888:7, 23, 25; 889:17, 20; 890:9; 891:21; 906:3, 5, 21;

915:11; 918:3, 6;

learners' [2] - 880:19;

869:15, 17; 870:2, 5,

927:1; 937:1

lease [39] - 868:7;

17, 24; 871:15;

872:19; 873:10;

884:2

951:13, 22, 25; 952:1; 954:5; 959:23: 960:3, 7, 9, 16, 25; 961:2, 10, 16, 19, 22; 962:12, 22; 963:9, 18, 20, 25; 964:4, 10; 965:8; 966:6 least [4] - 866:2, 15; 928:25; 971:17 leave [1] - 959:12 leaves [1] - 939:17 led [2] - 885:22; 888:1 left[11] - 833:17, 19; 845:16; 875:14; 876:14: 877:14: 881:14; 921:12; 941:8; 942:14 left-hand [3] - 875:14; 941:8; 942:14 legal [5] - 896:20; 949:21, 24; 950:2, 7 **LEGAL** [1] - 826:12 Legal [2] - 864:6; 893:20 length [1] - 850:21 lent [4] - 955:5; 956:15; 957:1, 9 less [3] - 887:11; 939:20; 953:8 letter [5] - 861:19; 878:5, 10; 881:3; 890:20 letters [1] - 837:21 level [7] - 834:19; 843:10; 884:2; 888:23; 932:3, 5; 934:19 **LEVIN**[1] - 826:12 life [4] - 831:9; 832:3; 858:20; 870:22 light [1] - 846:3 likely [2] - 877:8; 887:11 line [5] - 839:7; 842:24; 844:14; 845:7 link [1] - 849:22 listed [4] - 944:7, 10; 949:8; 950:9 lit [2] - 927:17, 25 LIT [1] - 927:18 literacy [3] - 875:22; 883:7; 904:12

838:25 lived [1] ~ 846:13 livelihood [1] - 842:23 lives [1] - 947:7 living [1] - 846:17 loans [3] - 868:14; 957:10 local [1] - 847:1 located [1] - 869:18 **LOCATION** [1] - 826:6 location [1] - 868:8 logistics [1] - 974:13 look [14] - 901:7; 902:24: 909:13: 922:1; 923:12; 930:15; 936:16; 943:2, 9; 944:6; 945:6; 948:24; 965:3 looked [2] - 910:8; 937:11 looking [4] - 880:12; 881:1; 943:14; 954:15 looks [6] - 914:11; 943:25: 944:4: 965:1; 972:23; 973:6 losing [1] - 846:24 loss [1] - 851:17 lost [2] - 849:11; 851:16 love [1] - 864:14 low [1] - 891:24 lower [5] - 885:7; 889:22; 891:25; 937:16, 24 M main [1] - 852:3 maintain [1] - 875:1 maintained [2] -873:21; 874:21 maintenance [1] -872:12 majority [1] - 922:8 manner [3] - 873:2;

maintains [1] - 873:20 managed [1] - 859:14 managing [1] - 830:13 936:1; 939:8 manual [2] - 900:21 March [9] - 865:11; 948:3; 960:8, 17; 961:7, 22; 962:9; 964:4 mark [2] - 909:18; 944:14 Market [1] - 826:17 market [4] - 967:9, 13, 16; 968:1 marks [2] - 904:24; 942:5

Massachusetts [1] -894:10 Master's [1] - 830:9 master's [2] - 894:16 matched [1] - 944:14 math [14] - 866:19; 867:8; 877:17; 881:8; 886:19; 891:12; 900:21, 25; 930:21; 940:5, 7, 11; 972:22 matriculate [1] -934:19 matriculates [1] -934:15 matter[1] - 838:22 matters [2] - 838:24; 866:18 mayor[1] - 846:23 MBA[1] - 858:9 mean [11] - 844:14; 857:9; 875:17; 891:16; 905:4; 910:20; 939:10; 941:1; 948:23; 955:14, 16 meaning [1] - 869:5 means [2] - 873:7; 930:22 meant [1] - 870:12 mediation [1] - 850:22 meet [2] - 913:5, 15 meeting [53] - 835:1, 5, 8, 11, 14-15; 850:15; 852:3; 853:2; 862:7, 12, 14-15; 867:23, 25; 868:3; 945:4, 7, 11, 16-17; 946:3, 8-9, 11, 17-18, 20-22, 25; 947:1, 6, 12, 15; 948:1, 5, 13, 21, 24; 950:4, 10; 951:7; 959:22; 960:1; 961:3, 9; 962:8, 21; 963:12, 21 meetings [11] -832:15; 835:10; 862:5, 11; 945:9; 946:3, 6; 947:15; 948:6, 10, 18 member [15] - 830:17; 838:19; 844:4; 847:15; 865:3, 9, 14, 18, 22; 866:4; 893:19; 895:11, 17; 896:10; 959:15 members [7] - 841:7; 842:20; 853:15; 868:5; 949:4, 10; 962:11

Masons [1] - 826:13

memorialized [1] -

literary [2] - 929:7

882:20, 22-23;

883:4, 20; 885:16;

888:12; 890:10, 19;

927:7, 10, 17; 928:2,

8, 20, 25; 929:6, 15

Literature [2] - 882:25

Litts [2] - 826:3;

literature [19] -

924:13 964:11; 968:16; notwithstanding [1] -915:1; 920:14; 956:17 offhand [1] - 904:1 973:11; 974:2 838:18 934:8; 948:21; 953:9 memory [4] - 862:13; office [4] - 846:19, 21; national [1] - 847:2 Number [3] - 942:5; 948:12; 957:16; moments [1] - 964:23 848:22; 866:1 952:1, 16 National [2] - 830:13, 962:20 Monday [1] - 826:4 OFFICER [64] - 828:2; number [36] - 876:6, mentioned [9] - 841:1; money [5] - 869:6; 836:24; 837:12; 17, 25; 878:3, 8; nearly [1] - 888:10 869:14; 873:5; 892:11; 955:25; 880:25; 886:22, 25; 838:13: 839:11: 875:19; 904:4, 13; 956:15; 957:1 necessary [2] -843:14; 844:10; 887:8, 10; 889:13; 909:23; 973:7 905:25; 925:3; monies [4] - 955:5, 845:20, 23; 848:1, 5, 905:5; 907:14; need [3] - 838:12; 968:16 12, 14, 21 10, 15, 18, 24; 909:25; 912:2; merger [1] - 830:15 monthly [5] - 871:22; 873:13; 955:18 921:22; 922:2, 5; 849:15; 850:1; met [2] - 926:23; 964:6; 966:16 needs [2] - 838:9; 851:3, 15; 852:12; 923:10; 925:17; 957:2 931:14 months [1] - 966:20 926:21; 932:15; 862:19; 863:4, 7, 11, negotiate [1] - 852:2 methodology [2] morning [8] - 828:2, 14; 864:12; 879:7, 937:8: 938:13; 18-19; 863:22; negotiated [2] - 871:1; 937:3; 969:7 10, 13, 16; 890:22; 943:11, 17; 944:7, 9; 963:17 864:11; 893:10; methods [2] - 894:2; 892:24; 893:2, 5; 957:6, 11; 965:20; 974:11, 16 negotiating [1] -938:12 967:1; 969:9, 23; 900:2; 902:1; 908:3, 870:17 most [5] - 867:5; mid [2] - 918:24; 11, 19; 915:19; 970:2 870:23; 878:6; negotiation [1] -919:20 922:17: 938:22: numbers [9] - 872:8; mid-year [2] - 918:24; 897:21; 922:11 870:20 939:4; 941:3; 942:9, 875:16; 878:10; negotiations [2] -Motion [1] - 890:16 919:20 11; 946:13; 951:18; 900:16; 901:1; motion [3] - 868:11; 870:22; 871:25 middle [5] - 840:18; 952:21, 23; 954:9; 927:4; 936:17; 850:6; 918:19, 22 869:15; 960:23 never [4] - 832:4; 956:20; 968:11, 14; 941:9, 12 847:7; 865:25; 883:9 motions [1] - 951:17 midyear [1] - 919:23 969:1, 15; 970:9; Numeral [1] - 868:9 new [1] - 841:7 might [13] - 842:25; motivations [1] -971:7; 973:10, 20, next [15] - 863:16; 845:8; 867:3; 844:17 23; 974:1, 4, 10 0 911:11; 913:20; 882:24; 883:3, 9; mouse [1] - 898:17 Officer [2] - 826:3; 933:15; 934:19; 886:24; 887:4; move [7] - 839:4, 14, 827:8 943:9, 22; 946:3; 903:22; 907:10; 22; 840:2; 845:15; O'DONNELL [1] officer [6] - 829:2, 10, 919:12; 948:20; 853:16; 916:2 947:11; 957:20; 826:16 12; 839:1; 855:18; 958:6; 959:2, 14; 967:2 moved [4] - 846:15; object [3] - 836:20; 856:7 970:4; 971:21 854:2; 855:17; 951:6 military [1] - 846:16 850:25; 938:18 official [2] - 839:25; nicely [1] - 881:20 Mill [1] - 826:13 moving [1] - 929:4 Objection [1] - 848:23 866:2 night[1] - 853:1 million [4] - 872:12; multimillion [1] objection [15] often [2] - 855:10; nine [4] - 830:2; 844:5; 957:9, 21, 23 830:13 836:25; 837:10; 887:11 mind [1] - 908:12 multimillion-dollar [1] 916:14, 16 842:6; 844:11; old [1] ~ 913:11 mine [5] - 903:5, 16; no-interest[1] -- 830:13 847:25; 849:14, 25; once [1] - 884:24 957:10 941:15; 942:7 multiple [13] - 842:16; 851:14; 890:16; one [67] - 831:2; non [3] - 891:7, 15; minimum [1] - 934:10 849:20; 860:2; 899:23; 915:17; 837:19; 840:13, 16; 937:15 minor[1] - 894:14 897:20, 23; 917:11; 951:15, 23; 956:18; 844:4, 9; 860:3, 11, nonacademic [3] -929:16; 933:10, 14, minors [1] - 894:7 971:5 15, 18; 861:25; 833:11; 889:25; minus [2] - 877:6, 10 18, 20; 938:21 objections [3] - 839:3; 866:15, 23; 872:24; multiples [1] - 967:18 890:2 minuses [2] - 877:9 846:3, 8 873:13; 876:5, 16; multiply [2] - 889:6; none [6] - 853:19; minute [4] - 863:10, objective [3] - 835:18; 878:11; 880:3, 878:22; 899:17; 966:19 12; 866:10; 893:3 836:15, 22 15-16; 884:5, 11; 911:8; 926:8; 971:1 Mumin [1] - 881:25 minutes [24] - 867:22; obligation [1] - 960:12 886:1, 5; 889:9; nonprofit[1] - 850:14 must [2] - 910:21; 868:16; 893:1; obtain [1] - 897:10 891:7; 895:20; Northside [1] - 838:4 945:4, 8, 11, 16; 960:21 obtaining [1] - 887:12 904:20; 907:18; Notary [1] - 975:12 mutual [1] - 846:4 946:2, 21, 25; obviously [2] - 833:9; 909:10; 910:23; note [20] - 868:7, 13, 947:10, 23, 25; 842:11 911:2, 4; 912:24; 24; 869:2, 11; N 948:2, 24; 950:17; occasionally [5] -913:20; 914:6, 25; 951:10, 20; 952:9; 954:3; 956:6; 880:4, 6; 907:18; 917:11; 919:13; 953:19, 24; 954:17; 959:22; 960:2; 918:21; 920:18 921:21; 925:6; N-a-t-a-l-i-n-i [1] -961:9; 962:8; 963:6 955:8, 11, 19; occupancy [1] - 872:6 929:15; 930:24; 863:24 956:17: 957:3, 20; mischaracterizing [1] occur[1] - 948:4 932:3; 933:15; name [2] - 828:21; 958:3; 968:23 - 951:16 October [18] - 840:24; 935:5; 936:7; 863:23 notes [2] - 899:20; misunderstanding [1] 867:23; 911:21; 939:14; 940:15; narrative [1] - 875:9 975:5 - 937:2 945:4, 18; 948:7, 19; 948:12; 951:9, 12, NATALINI [1] - 863:20 nothing [2] - 863:2; modification [1] -949:4: 955:24: 24: 953:6, 14: Natalini [14] - 827:6; 973:9 960:11 956:6, 15; 958:21; 954:16; 964:22; 863:18, 22, 24; notice [7] - 843:2; modified [3] - 869:17; 959:11, 22; 960:24; 967:3, 20; 970:13 890:23; 893:10; 844:15; 852:24; 960:3, 9 965:11; 966:7 one-on-one [1] -952:5; 953:3; 853:5, 12; 948:16 moment [9] - 873:5; offered [2] - 858:14; 866:23 954:12; 955:9;

noting [1] - 846:6

875:10; 880:10;

one-page [2] - 953:14; 954:16 ones [7] - 878:20; 907:20; 909:20, 22; 910:3, 18; 912:19 open [3] - 873:14; 931:15; 954:13 operate [1] - 850:11 operating [14] -829:10; 855:18; 856:6; 872:4, 9, 25; 873:4, 6, 9; 960:10, 13; 964:8 operation [2] - 830:3; 872:11 operations [3] - 833:4, 8, 12 opportunity [4] -831:16; 839:18; 952:24; 969:3 opposed [1] - 844:9 opposite [1] - 955:16 orange [1] - 882:3 order[1] - 838:9 organization [3] -829:23; 830:24; 831:9 original [1] - 962:22 originally [1] - 878:11 ourselves [1] - 891:13 outcome [1] - 838:24 outside [1] - 878:6 outstanding [5] -955:13, 21, 25; 957:5; 958:16 over-weighted [1] -891:23 overall [3] - 885:3; 889:23; 890:6 overruled [4] - 848:24; 849:15; 850:1; 851:15 oversight [3] - 947:5, 8, 12 overstate [1] - 939:18 overweighting [1] -937:15 owing [3] - 952:12; 953:22; 955:22

P

p.m [1] - 974:18 PA [4] - 826:14, 18, 25; 869:19 Page [25] - 868:18; 869:13, 15; 870:8; 872:14; 883:12; 888:1; 889:2; 891:3; 901:9-11, 13; 902:13; 932:12, 20; 936:16, 19; 938:23;

940:5, 12; 953:11; 962:3; 969:20 page [64] - 831:10; 871:14; 872:17; 875:14; 876:14; 879:8, 20, 25; 885:19, 23; 887:22; 888:15, 17; 889:2; 901:7, 12, 20; 902:2, 6, 8, 11, 20, 24; 903:4, 9, 15; 910:20; 911:10; 914:15, 17; 915:4; 916:4; 931:21; 935:8; 941:8; 942:5, 15, 19, 22; 943:3, 9, 14, 16; 944:9, 14-15; 945:6; 952:1; 953:14; 954:2, 16; 957:20; 958:24; 964:25; 965:2; 968:20; 970:14; 971:9, 20 PAGE [1] - 827:3 pages [3] - 871:11; 914:9; 929:23 paid [11] - 871:15; 955:2, 12, 14, 17; 957:14; 965:23; 966:8, 10 paint [1] - 939:17 pair [1] - 877:24 paper [2] - 913:11; 915:25 paragraph [3] -957:24: 958:6 pardon [1] - 902:10 Park [1] - 826:13 parking [2] - 892:5, 21 part [12] - 829:12; 832:2; 854:4, 15, 22; 855:22; 856:8; 861:6; 862:8; 872:18; 915:8; 960:13 part-time [5] - 829:12; 854:4, 15; 855:22; 856:8 participate [3] - 832:7, 10; 858:21 participated [1] -910:24 particular [5] - 839:7; 908:15; 920:20; 926:17; 972:20 particularly [1] -936:20 passed [7] - 868:6; 923:8; 925:9, 20; 959:13; 960:25

passing [7] - 884:6;

925:7; 933:9, 15

Pathways [1] - 838:4

past [1] - 867:12

pay [3] - 872:24; 873:8, 10 paying [1] - 966:25 payment [4] - 871:20, 22, 24; 872:3 payments [1] - 872:1 PC[1] - 826:12 pending [1] - 919:18 Penn [4] - 841:16; 868:8; 869:18; 893:22 Pennsylvania [14] -826:8; 830:18; 862:25; 864:1, 4; 882:18; 893:16; 895:1, 5, 9, 14, 19; 896:25; 975:12 Pennyman [4] -835:13; 862:8, 14, people [5] - 892:13, 17; 898:10; 910:16; 944:16 per [6] - 886:20; 887:3; 966:10, 14, 24; 967:7 percent[14] - 878:5; 881:9, 11, 15-17; 882:5, 11; 885:11, 13-14; 888:11, 13 percentage [3] -856:25; 882:9; 927:5 percentages [3] -881:2: 882:2: 901:4 Perez [3] - 903:16; 904:5; 905:10 perfectly [1] - 846:7 perform [1] - 888:16 performance [10] -874:8; 878:14; 890:2, 4; 919:9, 11; 936:5; 939:18 performed [5] -884:25; 885:22; 888:4, 18; 891:2 perhaps [3] - 887:5; 967:1 period [3] - 854:18; 855:11; 966:3 permit [2] - 841:11; 896:10 permits [1] - 957:21 person [3] - 832:2; 844:9; 903:19 person's [3] - 876:17,

844:9; 954:20 Peter[1] - 831:18 Petersen [9] - 826:12; 827:4, 7; 838:13; 845:2, 25; 893:7; 953:1; 967:4 PETERSEN [54] -836:20; 837:10; 838:14: 842:6: 843:13, 15; 847:25; 848:23; 849:14, 25; 850:25; 851:14; 852:14; 862:17; 863:3, 6; 864:8; 879:5, 9, 12, 15; 890:16; 892:14, 25; 893:8; 900:4; 902:3, 5; 908:20; 916:2; 922:18; 939:5, 12, 21; 940:24; 941:6; 942:10, 13; 946:15; 952:2, 4; 953:2; 954:11; 956:24; 968:10, 22; 971:5; 973:22; 974:3 petition [3] - 849:17; 850:6, 9 phased [2] - 857:10 phasing [1] - 856:10 Philadelphia [1] -826:18 phones [1] - 828:7 phrased [1] - 938:20 phys [2] - 885:9; 891:8 pile [3] - 886:1; 906:7; 915:25 piles [1] - 886:2 PIMS [6] - 875:20; 883:6; 899:7, 10; 904:10; 925:1 place [5] - 842:15, 24; 845:3; 879:17; 905:9 played [2] - 847:12; 856:7 pleasure [1] - 870:25 plus [5] - 844:4; 877:5, 11; 890:20; 917:23 Plus [4] - 874:22; 875:1; 919:2 pluses [2] - 877:9 point [33] - 828:10; 832:13: 833:3: 837:7; 839:12, 24; 857:25; 858:16; 878:9; 880:3; 889:3, 9, 15, 17, 22; 891:6; 897:17; 901:12; 910:17, 19; 913:3; 919:24; 924:25; 930:24: 935:12: 940:15; 955:12; 956:9, 12; 969:6, 10 points [5] - 889:7,

12-13; 969:9 policy [1] - 895:25 political [1] - 848:22 portfolios [1] - 830:14 position [18] - 828:25; 829:4, 6, 9; 832:19; 833:4, 15; 834:19; 854:3, 15; 855:17, 22; 864:2, 17; 865:14: 903:24; 904:7; 905:21 positions [3] - 837:6; 841:2 possibility [1] -851:20 possible [3] - 913:14; 935:1; 971:16 potential [1] - 866:7 potentially [1] -910:20 power[1] - 852:1 practice [1] - 883:2 practicum [1] - 894:8 preceding [2] - 918:4; 942:19 precise [1] - 921:22 predecessor[1] -844.2 prejudged [1] - 844:24 premises [4] - 868:8; 869:18: 872:6: 967:18 preparation [4] -867:14: 898:20: 899:6, 19 prepare [2] - 898:14; 899:22 prepared [4] - 899:13; 900:22; 912:6; 968:12 preparing [1] - 900:23 present[13] - 833:22; 834:24; 835:5; 841:13; 850:16, 20; 852:5; 853:1; 865:5; 868:4; 871:4, 7 presented [3] -840:19; 843:17; 860:5 presenting [1] - 828:9 preserve [1] - 839:18 preserved [2] -845:10; 846:8 presidency [2] -841:5, 7 president[17] -829:12, 25; 832:22; 833:14; 837:9, 21; 840:8, 20; 847:18; 848:3; 852:1; 854:4; 855:7; 856:1, 9; 865:24; 968:5 pretty [1] - 946:19

personal [2] - 866:3;

personally [6] - 834:6;

pertaining [3] - 839:3;

846:21; 847:23;

865:20; 892:10;

931:12

944:13

previous [16] -
876:10-12; 877:15;
879:3; 880:20;
881:11; 882:6;
885:6; 906:25;
914:21; 917:2;
932:16; 955:7; 972:3
previously [6] - 842:9;
846:2; 875:22;
883:16; 904:12;
906:21
primarily [1] - 866:19
primary [1] - 849:7
principal [1] - 958:3
principles [1] - 894:1
print [1] - 874:20
printed [3] - 913:10;
915:3, 21
printout [1] - 913:8
printouts [2] - 873:19;
879:1
Privacy [1] - 896:5
privacy [1] - 896:6
pro [2] - 850:12;
949:15
proactive [1] - 851:21
proceed [2] - 846:5;
968:14
proceeding [3] -
836:10; 837:20;
842:19
proceedings [6] -
838:24; 842:3, 25;
853:17; 974:17;
975:3
process [6] - 828:9;
832:11; 838:2;
839:4; 850:6; 875:23
product [1] - 830:25
products [1] - 889:11
Program [2] - 831:4,
13
program [11] - 831:6,
11, 13, 22, 24;
832:1, 6; 835:16;
858:24; 900:19
project [8] - 874:11;
875:11; 877:7;
883:25; 905:2;
912:10; 924:20;
926:1
promissory [18] -
868:7, 13, 24; 869:2,
11; 951:10, 20;
952:9; 953:19, 24;
952.9, 953.19, 24, 954:17; 955:8, 11,
19; 956:17; 957:3,
19, 956.17, 957.5,
promoted [16] - 886:3,
8-9; 887:10; 890:14;
912:22, 24; 913:2, 7,
13-14, 17-18; 932:6;
934:1; 935:2
,

promotion [10] -887:1, 15; 913:19, 23; 914:24; 915:8, 11; 931:22; 932:2 property [1] - 843:8 proud [3] - 830:17, 25; 831:2 provide [3] - 898:22; 950:6; 969:2 provided [3] - 866:4; 935:3: 952:11 provides [6] - 872:22; 873:9; 892:4; 953:21; 957:23; 964:8 providing [1] - 892:7 psychology [2] -894:7, 13 public [12] - 828:3; 832:23; 846:21; 865:23; 866:1; 895:8, 13, 19; 948:17; 962:21; 963:11, 20 Public [1] - 975:12 published [2] -948:14, 16 pulled [1] - 912:3 purported [1] - 845:14 purpose [6] - 836:13; 858:18; 865:17; 874:11; 877:6; 883:25 purposes [8] - 870:17; 874:8; 891:11; 920:21; 924:20; 929:18; 936:2, 4 pursuant [3] - 952:8; 953:22; 964:9 put [5] - 838:12; 886:2; 898:25; 909:21; 910:22 putting [1] - 898:11 Q

qualify [1] - 886:25 quality [4] - 889:7, 12 quantities [1] - 901:2 quarter [3] - 872:12; 920:19 quarter-millionsquare-foot [1] -872:12 quarterly [1] - 946:11 quarters [2] - 886:20; 888:10 questioning [5] -839:7, 14; 845:7; 953:1; 969:3 questions [7] -837:14, 18; 848:2;

934:23; 968:10; 971:8; 973:24 quid [1] - 850:12 Quigley [2] - 826:24; 975:11 quite [1] - 935:1 quos [1] - 850:12 quote [4] - 958:3; 960:2, 4

R

R.S.N [4] - 903:17, 21;

R.W [3] - 971:22;

972:24; 973:2

race [1] - 849:13

ran [4] - 846:23;

radically [1] - 832:3

847:10; 849:4, 6

904:14

range [1] - 965:16 rate [4] - 966:24; 967:13, 19; 968:3 rates [3] - 967:9, 16; 968:2 ratification [2] -869:17; 960:3 ratified [2] - 869:14; 960:7 ratifying [1] - 868:7 raw [2] - 880:25; 901:1 re [1] - 826:1 read [3] - 930:9; 933:22; 943:15 reading [1] - 882:24 Reading [53] - 826:6, 8, 15; 828:4; 834:14; 835:19; 836:17, 19; 837:21; 838:19; 840:8, 13; 846:14, 17, 19, 23; 847:9, 15, 18; 848:22; 849:5; 852:17; 853:13; 869:19; 915:5; 917:13; 920:7, 9; 923:13, 15, 17, 21; 924:13; 925:2, 10, 17; 928:5, 19; 930:10, 20; 932:8; 933:25; 934:8; 935:18, 20; 938:9, 12; 967:10, 13, 17 reality [2] - 891:25; 937:16 realized [1] - 947:12 really [6] - 845:12; 858:25; 867:10; 872:20; 891:12; 909:4 reason [14] - 842:22; 863:4; 866:3, 18;

883:24; 945:15, 22, 24; 946:2; 947:3; 974:1 reasonable [1] -880:10 reasoned [7] - 878:12; 882:22; 883:19; 884:13; 885:16; 886:16; 887:2 reasoning [3] - 877:7; 884:9; 887:13 reasons [3] - 843:2, 19; 880:9 Rebecca [4] - 837:5; 840:6, 20 receive [1] - 896:11 received [6] - 834:1; 857:12; 886:5; 892:2; 920:4; 925:7 receiving [1] - 896:21 recess [11] - 845:21, 24; 863:12, 15; 893:3; 954:8; 974:11, 15 recognize [5] -842:12; 867:19; 869:25; 873:15; 875:5 recognized [1] - 866:1 recollection [8] -836:12; 848:11; 950:6; 960:7, 21; 962:12, 14; 965:13 recommendation [1] -839:2 reconfirms [2] -869:17; 960:3 reconvene [1] - 828:3 record [22] - 828:21; 838:10, 12; 839:17, 21; 843:6; 844:12, 21-22; 845:7, 9, 11, 24; 846:8; 863:23; 879:14; 893:6; 913:11; 941:2; 952:21: 954:10 recorded [2] - 884:21; 885:6 records [10] - 836:9; 874:21; 875:2, 25; 896:7, 11; 905:18; 907:19; 912:10; 915:12 red [14] - 877:22; 879:4, 7, 15, 20; 882:2, 4; 887:22; 911:10, 12-13; 912:19 redirect [4] - 862:19; 941:4; 968:12; 969:3 refer [1] - 939:1 reference [5] - 935:17;

872:24; 878:13;

948:2, 25; 958:1, 7 referenced [8] -896:22; 913:23; 932:16; 952:25; 953:25; 959:22; 961:7; 962:24 references [1] - 958:2 referencing [1] -953:19 referred [2] - 870:3; 973:12 referring [3] - 901:11; 948:21; 951:19 refers [6] - 903:6; 953:20; 954:23; 955:4 reflect [8] - 845:4; 879:14; 921:11; 924:9; 938:24; 954:20; 955:1; 963:7 reflected [28] - 880:5; 884:14; 901:7, 13, 25; 902:13; 904:18; 905:23; 906:19; 907:5, 11, 25; 908:8, 17, 22; 917:10, 24; 922:3; 924:23; 926:19, 22; 927:19; 938:14, 23; 940:11; 953:11; 972:21 reflecting [3] - 955:11, 14; 956:5 reflective [12] -900:12; 902:8; 918:3; 919:8; 921:2; 922:20; 932:11; 936:20, 22; 939:7; 955:16 reflects [3] - 840:1; 882:7; 941:2 refused [2] - 849:18, 20 regard [8] - 844:3; 868:14; 883:15; 899:18; 900:19; 963:9; 972:19 regarding [7] -837:24; 841:15; 842:5; 844:7; 849:23; 898:7, 23 regardless [2] -918:17; 937:12 regards [1] - 846:1 registrar [11] - 874:20, 23; 875:20; 883:6; 904:8; 918:23; 919:22; 920:3, 15; 925:1; 945:1 regulating [1] - 838:6 rehash [1] - 935:10 reimbursement[1] -892:20

relate [1] - 954:19

related [7] - 882:16; 888:12; 897:8; 951:9; 952:16; 954:5; 960:24 relates [4] - 832:11; 951:12; 952:6; 959:23 relating [1] - 896:6 relations [1] - 832:23 relations/community [1] - 832:23 relative [7] - 882:21; 883:20; 885:16; 950:23; 961:10; 962:21; 963:13 relevance [2] - 837:16; 843:7 Relevance [1] -848:23 relevant [7] - 845:13; 880:10; 882:17, 23; 883:3; 927:10, 12 relied [2] - 912:14; 945:1 rely [1] - 900:24 remained [2] - 856:9; 921:3 remains [1] - 957:13 remember [3] -847:22; 850:5; 910:21 remind [1] - 828:6 rendered [1] - 862:23 renewal [1] - 840:23 rent[14] - 871:14, 20, 22, 24; 872:3, 6, 24; 873:7; 960:13; 964:6, 9; 965:23; 966:16 rental [1] - 872:2 reorganization [3] -841:6; 847:22; 848:8 repaid [2] - 955:18; 957:2 Repeat [1] - 853:7 rephrase [3] - 900:3; 926:9; 947:18 report [5] - 918:24; 950:12, 16, 19 reported [1] - 950:23 Reporter [2] - 826:24; 975:11 **REPORTING** [1] -975.15 Reporting [1] - 826:23 represent [4] - 847:12; 861:22; 961:15; 962:10 representation [1] -922:15 representatives [1] -862:6

represented [3] -

878:19, 23; 918:11 Representing [2] -826:15, 19 representing [1] -850:18 represents [1] - 882:2 request [8] - 840:17; 844:15, 22-23; 859:25; 860:22; 863:9 requested [1] - 834:13 required [2] - 886:13; 897:4 requirement [2] -924:17, 19 requirements [2] -894:9; 923:21 requisite [1] - 886:21 research [1] - 896:19 resign [3] - 857:8; 865:13 resigned [2] - 854:11, 865:11 resolution [18] -868:11, 13, 15; 952:5, 8, 14, 16, 19, 24; 953:11; 954:4; 955:1, 23; 956:8; 958:20; 959:13, 21; 960:4 Resolution [2] -953:18; 954:15 resolutions [5] -868:6; 951:2, 6, 19; 953:4 resolve [1] - 839:17 resource [8] - 829:13, 25; 832:22; 833:14; 854:4; 855:7; 856:1, respect [6] - 861:24; 895:18; 898:20; 901:24; 927:7; 964:6 respectively [2] -888:14; 889:4 respond [2] - 842:7, 9 responded [1] -859:24 responding [1] -860:21 response [2] - 837:25; 861:7 responsibile [1] -898:11 responsible [1] -860:20 rest [5] - 868:22;

871:7; 878:16; 955:7

889:14; 891:14, 23;

result [6] - 884:15;

results [13] - 846:7;

874:17; 875:9;

939:15

877:25; 878:13; 881:23; 884:16, 19; 885:7; 937:18; 939:18 retail [1] - 830:20 reverse [1] - 915:3 review [20] - 874:5, 18; 880:23; 882:13; 883:1; 884:25; 885:21, 24; 887:25; 888:4; 905:1, 4; 907:17; 910:3; 911:25; 919:16; 924:8, 11; 952:24 reviewed [10] - 836:9; 874:1, 7; 875:25; 899:8, 12; 904:17; 905:18; 910:18; 911:7 reviewing [3] -844:16; 896:21; revisit [4] - 835:16; 840:3; 844:11; 845:7 revocation [12] -842:3; 843:2; 844:15, 23; 851:10, 21; 852:3, 8, 24; 853:5, 12, 17 revoke [1] - 842:20 revoked [2] - 843:21 rewarding [3] - 867:5, 10; 870:23 right-hand [1] -904:18 rigorous [1] - 891:17 risk [1] - 971:11 Road [1] - 826:13 Robert [7] - 827:6; 863:18, 24; 868:5, 25; 959:3; 963:3 **ROBERT** [1] - 863:20 role [13] - 832:12, 21; 833:13, 20; 834:5; 847:12; 855:5; 856:1, 8; 899:15; 934:24; 950:3, 8 Roman [1] - 868:9 room [3] - 835:7; 905:7 Room [1] - 826:7 rough [1] - 857:6 roughly [6] - 829:5; 831:2; 833:6; 852:7; 854:8; 855:13 run [2] - 848:22; 865:25 running [1] - 849:9

S

S.A [2] - 914:16; 915:8 sad [2] - 888:9 sadder [1] - 888:6 Sanchez [5] - 833:7, 16, 19; 854:9, 11 sat[1] - 905:7 SAT[1] - 867:13 saw [2] - 878:14; 883:2 scale [3] - 878:9; 889:3; 936:10 Schedule [3] - 958:1, schedules [4] -958:10, 14, 18; 959:18 Schmidt[1] - 835:12 SCHOOL [1] - 826:1 school [218] - 829:7, 13, 15; 830:2; 832:9, 16, 20, 24; 833:3, 9, 12, 16; 834:1, 3, 7, 19; 835:1; 837:16; 838:7, 16-17, 19; 840:1, 7, 18, 22; 841:4, 11, 15, 19, 25; 842:5, 13, 24; 843:9, 16; 848:3; 849:24; 851:25; 853:2, 6, 24; 854:3, 19, 21; 855:18, 24; 856:3, 20; 857:5, 10, 16, 19, 22; 858:4; 859:24; 860:15, 21; 861:5; 862:1, 6, 24; 863:17; 865:21, 23, 25; 866:4, 9, 12, 14, 23; 869:3, 5; 870:6, 25; 873:20, 22; 874:7, 14, 22-23; 878:24; 880:4; 886:4, 16; 887:5, 12; 889:18; 892:11; 895:9, 14, 19; 896:10; 897:14; 899:4; 903:23; 904:3; 906:4, 7, 16, 21, 25; 907:2-4, 23-24; 908:1, 6, 14, 18, 25; 909:12, 15, 22, 24; 910:9; 911:23-25; 912:7; 914:13, 21; 915:13; 916:8, 21; 917:3, 6-7, 12-13; 918:8, 16, 19-20, 22; 919;1, 5, 25; 920:14; 921:3, 10, 13, 16; 922:9; 923:11, 15; 924:6; 925:11-13, 15-16,

24; 926:6, 13, 17; 927:25; 928:4, 8; 930:3, 17; 931:7, 20; 933:18, 21; 934:11, 15, 17; 935:2, 23; 936:3; 937:7; 944:23; 947:24; 949:5, 19, 22; 954:21; 955:3, 6, 12, 15, 18; 956:1, 16; 957:1, 22; 961:5, 17; 966:25; 971:3, 14; 972:1, 4, 8; 973:2, 8 School [174] - 826:6, 15, 19; 828:4, 9, 13, 25; 834:14; 835:19; 836:17, 22; 837:21; 838:1, 5, 19-20; 840:8, 12-13; 843:11; 847:9, 15, 18; 851:11; 852:17; 853:13; 864:7, 18, 22. 25: 865:15: 867:16; 869:20; 870:14; 873:15, 24; 874:18; 875:4; 878:19: 880:1, 22: 883:12, 23; 885:18; 888:2; 890:13; 892:3; 895:17; 896:5; 897:24; 898:1, 8, 15; 899:6, 16, 21, 24; 900:6, 12-13, 16, 20-23; 901:6, 9, 11, 15, 21, 25; 902:12; 905:19, 22-24; 906:18, 24; 907:6, 11-12, 25; 908:22; 909:6, 19; 910:12; 911:16; 912:6, 18; 914:9; 915:14, 16; 916:12, 18, 21; 917:1, 8, 13, 15, 18; 918:2, 5; 919:4; 920:9, 22; 921:2, 10-11; 922:1, 18: 923:13, 17, 21; 924:13, 23; 925:3, 10, 20; 928:20; 929:23; 930:3, 13; 931:11; 933:25; 935:9, 19; 936:2; 938:9, 24; 939:20; 940:3, 19; 944:20; 945:2; 951:13; 952:25; 953:12, 25; 954:6, 12; 958:11, 24; 962:6; 964:5, 25; 965:6; 966:6; 968:4, 17, 19; 969:21; 970:10, 20, 23, 25; 971:4, 18, 25; 972:14, 18

Ryan [1] - 835:11

school's [6] - 854:14;	932:8; 935:18, 21;	915:21	someone [1] - 838:15	862:21; 863:2, 9, 17,
865:19; 872:3;	938:9	sides [3] - 844:17;	sometime [1] - 966:4	21; 864:16; 879:14,
914:4; 932:8; 960:12	sense [2] - 874:12;	846:6; 914:25	sometimes [2] -	19; 891:1; 892:18,
School's [6] - 837:8;	913:6	sign [3] - 849:17;	866:15, 21	23; 899:23; 915:17;
• • •	senses [1] - 850:22	850:9; 870:5	somewhere [2] -	938:18; 940:22;
840:23; 932:8;	September [1] -	signature [10] - 861:2;	873:13; 908:13	941:1, 5; 951:15, 24;
934:9; 935:21; 938:12	911:21	869:1; 870:9;	sorry [15] - 853:7;	956:18; 968:13, 15;
		958:23; 959:4;	892:14; 896:15;	969:12, 19; 970:11;
schools [25] - 838:8;	September-October	962:3, 5; 964:25;	902:25; 911:13;	971:15; 973:9, 25;
874:9, 16; 876:10-12; 877:15;	[1] - 911:21 serve [3] - 832:13;	965:1	932:12; 940:7;	974:9
878:4, 6, 15; 879:3;	848:11: 971:10	signed [11] - 869:2;	947:18: 948:15:	Stacey's [1] - 848:2
880:20; 881:11;	served [5] - 830:19;	959:2, 6, 9, 16-17;	952:17; 957:7, 11;	staff [3] - 874:23;
882:6; 885:6; 906:6,	840:21; 848:8;	962:1; 963:25;	961:21; 962:16;	897:5
	· ·	965:6, 11	966:5	staggeringly [1] -
10; 908:2; 909:2;	895:13; 963:2	signing [1] - 959:14	sort [4] - 832:22;	870:24
917:3; 926:3;	serves [2] - 862:13;	silence [1] - 828:7	835:17; 851:20;	stance [1] - 851:22
929:20; 973:18	948:13		866:17	standard [1] - 889:3
Sciences [1] - 864:7	SERVICE [1] - 975:15	similar [1] - 831:17	sought[3] - 841:10,	standardized [1] -
scope [2] - 846:1;	Service [1] - 826:23	Simon [3] - 904:11,	19; 842:20	885:17
851:4	services [1] - 862:23	17, 21	south [1] - 849:5	Standardized [1] -
score [1] - 891:21	serving [5] - 855:25;	simple [2] - 876:2;		882:18
scratchy [1] - 864:11	895:16, 18; 949:15,	889:5	space [1] - 867:4 Spanish [3] - 867:7;	standing [1] - 884:2
seat [3] - 846:22;	18	simplifying [1] - 877:6	•	staring [1] - 867:3
849:5, 8	set [11] - 832:4;	simply [2] - 900:1;	880:6; 907:16	start [2] - 832:16;
second [16] - 876:16,	843:19; 845:18;	955:5	Special [1] - 835:12	966:2
21; 878:13; 884:11;	877:25; 878:1;	Singe [1] - 831:18	specialist [4] - 830:12;	
901:20; 914:17;	883:16; 886:1;	single [2] - 911:2, 4	875:22; 883:7;	started [8] - 829:22;
920:20; 928:3;	889:20, 23; 911:11;	Sinking [1] - 826:25	904:13	858:11; 867:11;
931:21; 951:12, 21;	913:16	sit [2] - 948:20; 960:21	specifically [2] ~	904:21; 907:6, 23; 911:13; 943:22
952:15, 20; 954:3;	sets [2] - 875:8; 945:8	sitting [28] - 896:17;	927:3; 972:19	
967:3; 968:20	settlement [1] - 851:1	906:17; 909:5;	speculate [3] - 935:6;	State [1] - 882:18
Section [4] - 950:11,	seven [2] - 880:14;	910:22; 911:3;	936:6; 973:16	state [5] - 828:20;
19; 951:1; 964:9	944:10	921:15, 18, 25;	speculating [2] -	847:1; 863:23;
section [3] - 884:22;	several [6] - 837:14;	929:2; 930:23;	935:4; 944:5	885:17; 956:3
888:21; 914:24	849:18; 868:6;	931:13; 937:21;	speculation [3] -	statement [6] - 859:8,
secured [3] - 868:7,	875:23; 905:9	944:2; 945:20;	836:23; 845:12;	16, 18; 860:9;
24; 952:9	several-day [1] -	946:4; 947:21;	971:6	861:23; 931:19
see [40] - 844:12;	875:23	955:20; 956:3, 22;	speil [2] - 828:20;	statements [9] -
868:18; 875:15;	shall [6] - 871:20, 22,	957:15, 17; 961:6;	863:23	834:2, 6, 9, 13, 17;
876:13, 21; 877:12;	24; 952:11; 953:21;	962:14, 23; 963:1;	spend [1] - 866:12	859:6; 860:2; 861:6,
881:5; 882:4, 7;	964:10	964:22; 965:7;	spitballing [1] - 843:3	18
885:4, 22; 888:7, 16;	sheet [5] - 876:17;	972:16	spot [2] - 875:3;	states [1] - 888:22
889:21; 903:1;	904:23; 905:15, 18	situation [1] - 866:6	880:21	States [1] - 878:7
907:15; 911:13;	sheets [4] - 876:19;	six [2] - 916:14, 16	Spring [1] - 826:25	statistics [1] - 895:22
916:5; 917:16;	904:20; 941:21	skill [1] - 832:4	square [10] - 872:12;	status [1] - 884:14
928:9; 930:1, 21;	show [5] - 843:4;	skills [1] - 831:17	965:15, 17, 19, 24;	stayed [1] - 831:7
936:17; 939:20;	880:24; 885:1;	slash [2] - 909:21;	966:10, 14, 24;	staying [1] - 867:3
942:15; 943:5,	888:5; 909:10	910:22	967:7	stenographer[1] -
19-21; 944:1, 13;	showed [2] - 880:25;	small [7] - 866:24;	squiggled [2] -	974:14
949:1; 950:11;	918:7	867:13; 878:3;	943:22; 944:3	Steven [1] - 831:18
954:21; 958:4, 7, 12;	shown [9] - 884:17;	907:14; 923:10;	Stacey [18] - 826:17;	stick [1] - 974:12
961:9; 964:22; 969:7	886:4; 900:20;	925:17; 927:5	827:4-7; 828:11;	still [7] - 850:7;
seeing [3] - 958:17,	908:25; 909:3;	smattering [1] -	837:13; 839:13;	855:23; 856:7, 14;
19; 959:18	912:24; 915:6;	925:15	844:7; 845:25;	955:13; 974:8
seek [1] - 899:25	922:12; 937:5	Smith [2] - 833:10;	846:10; 848:18;	stock [2] - 887:22
selection [1] - 890:13	shows [5] - 881:22;	835:11	851:5; 862:20;	stop [1] - 928:3
self [1] - 882:19	885:2; 909:11, 14;	snapshot [1] - 926:16	863:15; 879:17;	story [2] - 888:6, 9
self-explanatory [1] -	918:25	social [8] - 887:1, 15;	969:2	straightforward [1] -
882:19	side [12] - 849:5;	913:23; 914:24;	STACEY [46] - 828:13,	876:3
semester [3] - 893:21;	875:14; 913:8, 12,	915:8, 11; 931:22;	17; 837:1, 14; 840:4;	Street [6] - 826:7, 17;
894:10; 920:8	15; 915:4; 941:8;	932:1	842:7; 845:16;	841:16; 868:8;
Senior[11] - 917:13;	942:14; 971:21	socially [8] - 890:14;	846:12; 848:20, 25;	869:18; 892:5
923:13, 17, 21;	sided [5] - 902:23;	912:21; 913:6, 13,	849:21; 850:3;	strike [2] - 890:17;
925:10; 928:20;	906:2; 913:4, 10;	16, 18; 934:1; 935:2	851:8; 852:10;	933:24

student [69] - 879:21;	947:12	tables [7] - 877:24;	7; 886:15; 893:14;	840:14; 874:2;
880:4; 886:16;	subsequently [2] -	888:7; 918:11;	898:7; 908:6;	896:17; 906:17;
894:10: 896:6, 11,	884:6; 925:7	926:22; 932:20;	915:20; 928:23;	909:5; 910:22;
21; 902:25; 906:23;	succeed [1] - 887:12	933:5, 10	941:14; 951:2;	921:15, 19, 25;
907:22; 908:5, 9, 12,	success [2] - 851:24;	Tables [10] - 919:3, 8;	970:6, 17; 973:14	929:2; 930:23, 25;
15; 909:11; 912:10;	886:18	924:22; 925:19;	testify [2] - 924:4;	931:13; 937:22;
913:13, 15, 17;	suffered [1] - 947:5	926:12, 20; 927:2,	965:14	944:2, 24; 945:13,
914:12, 15, 20, 23;	suggested [6] -	18; 932:12	testifying [3] - 835:23;	20; 946:4; 947:21;
915:1, 3, 7; 916:5, 7,	937:17, 19, 24-25;	tabular [1] - 875:8	836:21; 924:7	948:20; 956:25;
17; 917:10, 17, 22;	938:3; 968:9	tainting [1] - 844:8	testimony [23] -	960:7, 21; 961:6;
918:21; 919:5, 9, 12;	suggesting [1] - 907:9	talks [1] - 851:18	833:23, 25; 834:25;	962:15, 23; 965:7;
920:5, 20; 925:5, 9,	Suite [1] - 826:18	tallied [2] - 905:14;	835:25; 836:21;	972:16; 974:7
15, 18; 928:4, 7;	• •	941:9	841:14, 23; 856:12;	today's [1] - 974:11
929:5, 23; 930:2, 12,	sum [1] - 952:12	tallies [1] - 941:21	859:7; 862:9; 871:5,	together [4] - 876:20;
16, 18; 931:1, 6;	summary [8] - 903:1;	tally [2] - 852:24;	7, 9; 893:15; 896:22;	898:12; 899:1;
933:17; 934:11, 16;	941:7; 942:19, 22;		899:24; 927:8;	959:15
	943:4, 21; 944:9, 15	942:14	928:17; 929:2;	tomorrow [2] -
936:24; 937:5;	summer [2] - 834:25;	task [2] - 867:3; 968:6	932:17; 949:3;	974:11, 15
944:22; 970:14,	887:6	taught [4] - 893:21,	961:24; 962:24	took [14] - 858:14;
19-20; 971:16, 21,	sums [1] - 953:22	25; 894:1; 895:8	tests [2] - 882:18;	868:3; 876:17;
25; 972:10, 17, 20	Sunshine [2] - 963:13,	tax [6] - 841:16, 20;	928:20	885:5; 904:22;
student's [5] ~ 908:21;	22	850:7, 10, 14, 23		905:9; 907:15;
909:16; 914:18;	superintendents [1] -	teach [2] - 864:5;	theirs [1] - 906:8	· · ·
916:10; 924:24	851:24	891:16	themselves [1] -	908:9, 15; 917:23;
students [60] - 831:3;	supplied [7] - 861:5,	teacher [1] - 890:24	843:17	923:10; 928:7;
877:14; 878:6, 15,	10, 19, 24; 945:12;	teaching [5] - 893:18,	theory [1] - 894:1	929:14; 931:2
17-18, 23; 883:22;	947:24; 961:16	23; 894:11; 895:3;	thereafter [2] - 925:25;	tools [1] - 831:16
885:5; 886:17;	support [5] - 844:23;	936:12	941:22	top [13] - 835:9;
887:4; 890:11;	849:12, 17, 22;	team [9] - 874:6;	therefore [5] - 838:22;	876:13; 877:24;
897:13; 898:23;	851:9	875:19; 883:5, 8;	839:5; 867:3;	881:14, 19; 903:1,
906:15; 907:5;	supported [1] -	898:10; 905:9;	953:17; 955:4	10, 15; 918:1; 949:1;
910:23; 911:15, 22;	838:11	927:9; 931:23;	thinking [1] - 886:24	952:1
913:17, 22, 25;	supporting [1] -	935:25	Third [1] - 892:5	total [17] - 876:19,
914:3; 918:11;	847:12	team's [1] - 887:25	third [8] - 884:11;	22-23, 25; 878:5;
919:11, 15, 19;	suppose [4] - 883:8;	teams [1] - 882:13	902:1, 6, 11; 916:4;	881:6-8; 889:12;
921:1, 6, 12, 16, 20;	890:19; 909:8;	ten [1] - 943:21	939:25; 954:4;	911:15; 913:22;
922:9; 923:10;	927:14	term [4] - 848:13;	959:21	937:8; 951:25;
926:4, 11, 19;	surplus [2] - 873:7, 11	873:10; 934:7;	thirds [1] - 888:9	969:8; 972:21
928:20, 24; 929:14,	Susan [3] - 826:24;	935:11	thousand [1] - 966:15	totaled [1] - 937:12
19; 930:11; 932:11,	892:12; 975:11	terminology [2] -	thousands [1] - 877:8	totality [2] - 911:23;
19, 23; 933:1, 4, 7;	suspect [3] - 930:19;	913:12; 934:9	threat [1] - 851:20	917:14
934:15; 935:1;	931:13; 943:6	terms [32] - 843:17;	three [12] - 831:7;	totally [2] - 905:20;
936:5, 13, 21-22;	sustain [2] - 836:24;	850:22; 858:6, 13,	876:5; 886:20;	936:3
937:8; 971:11-13;	844:11	23; 859:18; 861:12;	888:10; 897:3;	totals [2] - 876:16;
973:13		894:25; 899:19;	931:16; 945:8;	904:19
Students [1] - 919:16	switching [1] - 892:1	905:6; 911:18;	951:5, 19, 25; 953:3	touch [1] - 831:8
students' [3] - 882:14;	sworn [2] - 828:16;	916:10; 918:1;	three-quarters [2] -	towards [1] - 842:18
917:5; 939:24	863:20	922:16; 923:3;	886:20; 888:10	town [1] - 832:15
studies [3] - 923:13;	Sykes [7] - 834:23;	924:21; 927:16;	throat [1] - 864:10	trainer [1] - 829:23
924:9, 12	860:8; 861:24;	931:21; 934:14;	throughout [3] -	Training [2] - 831:4,
study [3] - 891:23;	862:1; 949:9, 12;	938:8, 13; 944:19;	926:6, 13; 967:17	12
929:18; 932:9	950:13		Thursday [2] - 871:9;	training [11] - 831:6,
stuff [2] - 843:5;	system [2] - 878:5, 16	953:10; 955:19;	948:13	13, 18-19, 22; 832:1,
845:12	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	957:2; 963:19;		6; 858:14, 19, 23
subject [2] - 919:13;	T	964:2; 965:22;	tick [2] - 876:4; 904:24	trainings [1] - 831:17
933:11		966:8; 967:20;	ticks [1] - 876:17	transcript [41] -
subjects [7] - 877:13,	Tab (4) 967-17	968:4; 971:24	tie [1] - 851:9	874:23; 875:1, 25;
15; 878:1; 882:17;	Tab [1] - 867:17	terrible [1] - 947:6	TIME [1] - 826:4	878:20; 880:5, 23;
	tab [7] - 877:22; 879:4,	test [1] - 885:17	timeframe [4] -	886:1; 897:24;
893:18; 925:21;	6, 15, 20; 912:19	tested [3] - 882:17;	858:13; 911:21;	905:5, 22; 906:20;
933:20	Table [4] - 922:3, 16;	922:25; 923:1	947:19; 961:8	905:5, 22, 906:20, 907:6, 11; 908:18,
submitted [3] -	923:5	testified [20] - 835:22;	title [6] - 855:8; 856:8;	
840:17; 844:18;	table [4] - 861:11;	836:7; 847:17;	857:22; 858:3;	24; 909:1, 11, 13-14;
862:1	881:1; 917:18;	853:22; 857:21;	904:1; 934:6	910:8; 914:11; 915:2, 15; 916:11,
subsequent[1] -	936:16	859:5; 860:8; 862:4,	today [31] - 832:3;	010.2, 10, 010.11,

25; 917:11; 922:12; 924:24; 927:24; 937:5; 939:6; 944:22; 970:18, 23; 971:3, 24; 972:6, 22; 973:1; 975:7 transcripts [35] -873:20; 874:7; 878:24; 885:25; 886:3; 887:20; 896:22; 906:2, 7, 11, 13, 15, 18; 907:14; 909:3, 9, 19; 912:3, 5, 11, 15, 24; 913:19; 918:7, 13-14; 927:19; 930:2; 932:16; 944:20; 970:7; 973:12 transfer [3] - 902:24; 938:14 transferred [1] - 921:8 translate [2] - 878:8, translated [1] - 881:18 tried [3] - 884:10, 23 trigger [2] - 924:16, 18 triggering [1] - 928:24 triggers [1] - 928:21 true [3] - 836:3; 912:11; 927:1 trustees [2] - 958:25; 961:4 Trustees [1] - 864:20 try [7] - 835:18; 852:1; 864:10; 878:10; 884:11; 897:20; 905:17 trying [2] - 843:5; 850:21 Turman [3] - 923:25; 924:1; 928:17 turn [30] - 828:6, 11; 860:24; 861:12; 867:17; 869:23; 870:8; 871:11; 872:14; 875:4; 885:19; 888:15; 897:22; 898:2; 901:20; 902:6, 11, 20; 914:8; 916:4; 929:22; 931:21; 935:8; 940:2; 941:7; 945:2; 957:19; 961:12; 970:13; 971:20 turning [1] - 956:25 tutor[1] - 895:10 tutoring [2] - 866:22; 867:13 twice [1] - 970:14 two [28] - 831:7;

858:24; 860:4;

875:20; 876:5, 13; 884:11; 888:9; 889:8; 903:9, 14; 906:2; 913:4, 10; 916:14; 918:11; 928:7, 11; 929:22; 933:5; 941:15; 943:23; 946:3; 964:12, 20; 974:6 two-and-a-half-year [1] - 858:24 two-sided [3] - 906:2; 913:4, 10 two-thirds [1] - 888:9 twofold [1] - 878:11 type [4] - 831:18; 890:2; 908:15 typed [2] - 899:2 types [1] - 934:23 typically [2] - 884:12

U

U.S [1] - 830:19 ultimate [1] - 838:23 ultimately [6] -842:10; 843:21, 25; 887:6; 905:14 unaffiliated [2] -838:16; 866:5 unanimously [1] -960:25 under [17] - 857:1; 868:9; 869:11; 871:15; 876:21; 917:18, 23; 927:17; 941:12, 15; 943:3; 951:1; 955:18; 957:2; 958:24; 960:9; 962:5 understood [4] -859:7; 905:20; 912:18; 924:18 undertook [1] - 912:9 underway [1] - 846:3 unilaterally [3] -853:5, 8, 12 Union [3] - 830:12, 15 United [1] - 878:7 universal [1] - 919:10 university [1] - 864:1 University [3] -830:10; 864:3; 893:16 unless [1] - 939:4 unlikely [1] - 886:18 unpaid [1] - 958:3 unsecured [1] -957:10 up [29] - 829:24;

839:22; 848:13;

856:16; 864:9;

865:23; 867:3; 876:18; 878:8; 879:25; 882:4, 10-11; 887:4; 889:12; 890:5; 892:15: 901:3: 905:14; 908:4; 911:24; 917:19; 931:23; 941:9, 25; 944:14; 957:21; 972:4, 20 upkeep [1] - 872:11 uproar[1] - 947:7 Urban [1] - 838:4 utilize [1] - 938:16

٧

vague [1] - 882:21 vaguer [1] - 882:21 Valley [1] - 826:14 value [1] - 892:19 values [3] - 938:16; 939:6, 17 variety [1] - 866:21 various [4] - 862:5; 870:22; 875:16; 973:17 varying [1] - 914:3 version [1] - 961:3 versus [2] - 909:20; 952:20 veto [2] - 883:9; 927:14 VI[1] - 868:10 vice [8] - 829:12, 24; 832:21; 833:14; 854:4; 855:7; 856:1, virtue [1] - 952:12 visual [1] - 881:22 voice [2] - 864:9; 892:15 VOL [1] - 826:1 volunteer [2] - 899:17; 950:5 vote [2] - 852:8, 24 voted [7] - 853:16; 955:23; 956:8, 11; 958:20; 960:23; 961:3

W

Wachovia [1] - 830:15 walked [1] - 944:22 wants [1] - 890:24 Washington [1] -826:7 watch [1] - 905:4 water [1] - 864:13

Wayne [1] - 850:18 ways [1] - 866:21 weather [1] - 866:16 week [2] - 854:17; 855:12 weekly [2] - 866:14, 19 weight[1] - 891:3 weighted [5] - 891:6, 11, 23; 939:9, 14 weighting [2] - 938:8, 25 weights [1] - 938:10 wellness [3] - 877:19; 891:9, 19 whereas [3] - 953:15; 954:19, 23 whole [4] - 848:9; 885:8; 891:21; 919:11 wife [5] - 840:9; 898:16, 19; 899:13, 15 wild [1] - 845:12 Wilkinson [1] - 950:13 WITNESS [25] - 827:3; 848:4, 7, 13, 17; 849:16; 850:2; 851:16; 864:10, 14; 890:18, 24; 892:16; 902:4; 908:10, 17; 915:23; 939:3, 10, 13; 946:14; 956:22; 969:5, 17; 971:10 witness [7] - 851:6; 863:5, 16; 893:7; 915:20; 952:23; 967:5 Witness [1] - 911:7 witnessed [3] -868:25; 959:16 witnesses [3] -828:10, 12; 974:7 wives [1] - 853:19 worded [2] - 926:10; 960:4 works [2] - 867:9; 886:11 World [1] - 882:25

worse [1] - 878:16 worth [3] - 891:19; 938:15 writing [3] - 832:11; 928:2, 8 writing/reading [1] -928:1

Y

wrote [2] - 941:12, 16

year [60] - 829:11; 848:9, 14; 858:24;

859:20; 867:11; 878:25; 880:12; 881:4, 12; 885:4; 886:20; 887:3, 6, 9; 897:12; 911:25; 914:6, 14; 916:8, 13, 15; 917:3, 6-7, 17, 22; 918:4, 19-20, 22, 24; 919:20; 920:2, 6-7, 12, 16, 24; 926:17: 927:25: 928:4, 9; 929:11, 16; 930:4, 16-17; 931:7; 934:12; 937:6; 946:13; 954:21; 955:3; 972:1, 4, 8, 11; 973:3 years [19] - 830:2, 20; 831:7; 851:19; 866:20; 885:4; 886:21; 887:5, 7; 914:3; 917:11;

931:16; 933:11, 18; 936:11; 970:19; 971:3, 17 yellow [1] - 882:3

yourself [3] - 898:15; 901:18; 949:5

Ζ

zero [3] - 834:2; 871:20; 889:10 Zoning [2] - 835:23; 836:13 zoning [3] - 836:16; 841:11, 24